Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Demicheli V, Di Pietrantonj C, Jefferson T, Rivetti A, Rivetti D



This is a reprint of a Cochrane review, prepared and maintained by The Cochrane Collaboration and published in *The Cochrane Library* 2009, Issue 3

http://www.thecochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| HEADER | 1 |
|--|----|
| ABSTRACT | 1 |
| PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY | 2 |
| BACKGROUND | 2 |
| OBJECTIVES | 3 |
| ΜΕΤΗΟDS | 3 |
| RESULTS | 6 |
| DISCUSSION | 9 |
| AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS | 10 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 10 |
| REFERENCES | 11 |
| CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES | 18 |
| DATA AND ANALYSES | 65 |
| Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 1 Influenza-like | |
| illness. | 71 |
| Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 2 Influenza. | 73 |
| Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 3 Physician visits. | 74 |
| Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 4 Days ill | 75 |
| Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 5 Times any drugs were | 70 |
| | 76 |
| Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 6 Times antibiotic was prescribed. | 77 |
| Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 7 Working days lost. | 78 |
| Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 8 Hospitalisations. | 79 |
| Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 9 Pneumonia. | 80 |
| Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 10 Clinical cases | |
| (clinically defined without clear definition). | 81 |
| Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 11 Local harms. | 82 |
| Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 12 Systemic harms. | 84 |
| Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 1 Influenza-like illness. | 86 |
| Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 2 Influenza | 87 |
| Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 3 Complications (bronchitis, | |
| otitis, pneumonia). | 88 |
| Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 4 Influenza cases (clinically | 00 |
| defined without clear definition). | 89 |
| Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 5 Local harms. | 90 |
| Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 6 Systemic harms. | 92 |
| Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 1 Influenza-like illness. | 93 |
| Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 2 Local harms. | 94 |
| Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 3 Systemic harms. | 95 |
| Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 1 Influenza-like illness. | 96 |
| Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 2 | |
| Influenza. | 97 |
| Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 3 | |
| Hospitalisations. | 97 |
| Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 4 | |
| Pneumonia. | 98 |
| Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome | |
| 1 Influenza-like illness | 98 |
| Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review) | i |
| | |

| Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 2 Influenza. | 99 |
|--|-----|
| Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome | |
| | 100 |
| Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome | |
| | 100 |
| Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome | |
| | 101 |
| Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome | |
| | 101 |
| Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 1 | |
| | 102 |
| Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 1 | |
| · · · · | 103 |
| Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 1 Influenza cases | |
| | 104 |
| Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 2 Complications | |
| | 104 |
| APPENDICES | 104 |
| FEEDBACK | 105 |
| WHAT'S NEW | 106 |
| HISTORY | 106 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS | 107 |
| DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST | 107 |
| | 108 |
| INDEX TERMS | 108 |

[Intervention Review]

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Vittorio Demicheli², Carlo Di Pietrantonj³, Tom Jefferson⁴, Alessandro Rivetti³, Daniela Rivetti¹

¹Public Health Department, Servizio di Igiene e Sanita' Pubblica, ASL 19 Asti, Asti, Italy. ²Health Councillorship - Servizio Regionale di Riferimento per l'Epidemiologia, SSEpi-SeREMI - Cochrane Vaccines Field, Regione Piemonte - Azienda Sanitaria Locale ASL AL, Torino, Italy. ³Servizio Regionale di Riferimento per l'Epidemiologia, SSEpi-SeREMI - Cochrane Vaccines Field, Azienda Sanitaria Locale ASL AL, Alessandria, Italy. ⁴Vaccines Field, The Cochrane Collaboration, Roma, Italy

Contact address: Daniela Rivetti, Public Health Department, Servizio di Igiene e Sanita' Pubblica, ASL 19 Asti, Via Conte Verde, 125, Asti, 14100, Italy. epidemiologia@asl.at.it.

Editorial group: Cochrane Acute Respiratory Infections Group. Publication status and date: Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 3, 2009. Review content assessed as up-to-date: 8 January 2006.

Citation: Demicheli V, Di Pietrantonj C, Jefferson T, Rivetti A, Rivetti D. Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD001269. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001269.pub3.

Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Different types of influenza vaccines are currently produced world-wide. Healthy adults are at present targeted only in North America. Despite the publication of a large number of clinical trials, there is still substantial uncertainty about the clinical effectiveness of influenza vaccines and this has a negative impact on their acceptance and uptake.

Objectives

To identify, retrieve and assess all studies evaluating the effects (efficacy, effectiveness and harms) of vaccines against influenza in healthy adults.

Search strategy

We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (*The Cochrane Library*, Issue 4, 2005) which contains the Cochrane Acute Respiratory Infections Group trials register; MEDLINE (January 1966 to January 2006); and EMBASE (1990 to January 2006). We wrote to vaccine manufacturers and first or corresponding authors of studies in the review.

Selection criteria

Any randomised or quasi-randomised studies comparing influenza vaccines in humans with placebo, no intervention. Live, attenuated, or killed vaccines or fractions of them administered by any route, irrespective of antigenic configuration were assessed. Only studies assessing protection from exposure to naturally occurring influenza in healthy individuals aged 16 to 65 years were considered. Comparative non-randomised studies were included if they assessed evidence of the possible association between influenza vaccines and serious harms.

Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently assessed trial quality and extracted data.

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Copyright $\textcircled{\sc 0}$ 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Main results

Forty-eight reports were included: 38 (57 sub-studies) were clinical trials providing data about effectiveness, efficacy and harms of influenza vaccines and involved 66,248 people; 8 were comparative non-randomised studies and tested the association of the vaccines with serious harms; 2 were reports of harms which could not be introduced in the data analysis.

Inactivated parenteral vaccines were 30% effective (95% CI 17% to 41%) against influenza-like illness, and 80% (95% CI 56% to 91%) efficacious against influenza when the vaccine matched the circulating strain and circulation was high, but decreased to 50% (95% CI 27% to 65%) when it did not. Excluding the studies of the 1968 to 1969 pandemic, effectiveness was 15% (95% CI 9% to 22%) and efficacy was 73% (95% CI 53% to 84%). Vaccination had a modest effect on time off work, but there was insufficient evidence to draw conclusions on hospital admissions or complication rates. Inactivated vaccines caused local tenderness and soreness and erythema. Spray vaccines had more modest performance. Monovalent whole-virion vaccines matching circulating viruses had high efficacy (VE 93%, 95% CI 69% to 98%) and effectiveness (VE 66%, 95% CI 51% to 77%) against the 1968 to 1969 pandemic.

Authors' conclusions

Influenza vaccines are effective in reducing cases of influenza, especially when the content predicts accurately circulating types and circulation is high. However, they are less effective in reducing cases of influenza-like illness and have a modest impact on working days lost. There is insufficient evidence to assess their impact on complications. Whole-virion monovalent vaccines may perform best in a pandemic.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

There is not enough evidence to decide whether routine vaccination to prevent influenza in healthy adults is effective

Influenza is a virus which causes symptoms of fever, headache, aches and pains, cough and runny noses. It can last for weeks and lead to serious illness, even death. It spreads easily and new strains develop regularly. The World Health Organization recommends each year which strains should be included in vaccinations for the forthcoming season. The review of trials found vaccinations against influenza avoided 80% of cases at best (in those confirmed by laboratory tests, and using vaccines directed against circulating strains), but only 50% when the vaccine did not match, and 30% against influenza-like illness, in healthy adults. It did not change the number of people needing to go to hospital or take time off work.

BACKGROUND

Viral respiratory disease imposes a heavy burden on society. The majority of viral respiratory disease (influenza-like illness) is caused by a many different agents, which are not clinically distinguishable from one another. A proportion of influenza-like illness is caused by influenza viruses and is known as influenza (Jefferson 2004).

Influenza is an acute respiratory infection caused by a virus of the Orthomyxoviridae family. Three serotypes are known (A, B and C). Influenza causes an acute febrile illness with myalgia, headache and cough. Although the median duration of the acute illness is three days, cough and malaise can persist for weeks. Complications of influenza include otitis media, pneumonia, secondary bacterial pneumonia, exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease

and bronchiolitis in children. Additionally, influenza can cause a range of non-respiratory complications including febrile convulsions, Reye's syndrome and myocarditis (Wiselka 1994). Efforts to prevent or minimise impact of seasonal influenza in the second part of the 20th century have centred on the use of vaccines. Due to the yearly changes in viral antigenic configuration and the lack of carry-over protection from year to year, vaccination campaigns annually require a huge scientific and logistic effort to ensure production and delivery of that year's vaccines for high population coverage.

Current influenza vaccines are of three types: (1) whole virion vaccines which consist of complete viruses which have been "killed" or

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

inactivated, so that they are not infectious but retain their strainspecific antigenic properties; (2) subunit virion vaccines which are made of surface antigens (H and N) only; (3) split virion vaccines in which the viral structure is broken up by a disrupting agent. These vaccines contain both surface and internal antigens. In addition a variety of non-European manufacturers produce live attenuated vaccines. Traditionally whole virion vaccines are thought to be the less well-tolerated because of the presence of a lipid stratum on the surface of the viral particles (a remnant of the host cell membrane coating the virion, when budding from the host cell). Influenza vaccines are produced worldwide. Periodic antigenic drifts and shifts pose problems for vaccine production and procurement, as a new vaccine closely matching circulating antigenic configuration must be produced and procured for the beginning of each new influenza 'season'. To achieve this, the World Health Organization (WHO) has established a worldwide surveillance system allowing identification and isolation of viral strains circulating the different parts of the globe. Sentinel practices recover viral particles from the naso-pharynx of patients with influenza-like symptoms and the samples are swiftly sent to the laboratories of the national influenza centres (110 laboratories in 79 countries). When new strains are detected the samples are sent to one of the four WHO reference centres (London, Atlanta, Tokyo and Melbourne) for antigenic analysis. Information on the circulating strain is then sent to the WHO, who in February of each year recommends, through a committee, the strains to be included in the vaccine for the forthcoming 'season'. Individual governments may or may not follow the WHO recommendations. Australia, New Zealand and more recently South Africa, follow their own recommendations for vaccine content. Surveillance and early identification thus play a central part in the composition of the vaccine.

Every vaccination campaign has stated aims against which the effects of the campaign must be measured. Perhaps the most detailed document presenting the rationale for a comprehensive preventive programme is that by the US Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) which is regularly updated (ACIP 2006). The current version identifies 11 categories at high risk of complications from influenza, among which are healthy adults aged 50 to 65 years of age and healthcare workers. The rationale for policy choices rests on the heavy burden which influenza imposes on the populations and on the benefits accruing from vaccinating them. Reductions in cases and complications (such as excess hospitalisations, absence from work, mortality and healthcare contacts) and the interruption of transmission, are the principal arguments for extending vaccination to healthy adults aged 50 to 65 years (ACIP 2006). Given the very high cost of yearly vaccination for large parts of the population and the extreme variability of influenza incidence during each "season", we carried out a systematic review of the evidence. To enhance relevance for decision-makers in the 2006 update of the review we included comparative non-randomised studies reporting evidence of serious and/or rare harms.

OBJECTIVES

To identify, retrieve and assess all studies evaluating the effects (efficacy, effectiveness and harm) of vaccines against influenza in healthy adults we defined:

1. efficacy as the capacity of the vaccines to prevent influenza A or B and its complications;

2. effectiveness as the capacity of the vaccines to prevent influenza-like illness and its consequences;

3. harm as any harmful event potentially associated with exposure to influenza vaccines.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

Any randomised or quasi-randomised studies^{*} comparing influenza vaccines in humans with placebo or no intervention or comparing types, doses or schedules of influenza vaccine. Only studies assessing protection from exposure to naturally occurring influenza were considered.

Comparative non-randomised studies were included if they reported evidence on the association between influenza vaccines and serious adverse effects (such as Guillain-Barré or oculo-respiratory syndromes).

*A study is randomised when it appears that the individuals (or other experimental units) followed in the study were definitely or possibly assigned prospectively to one of two (or more) alternative forms of health care using random allocation. A study is quasirandomised when it appears that the individuals (or other experimental units) followed in the study were definitely or possibly assigned prospectively to one of two (or more) alternative forms of health care using some quasi-random method of allocation (such as alternation, by date of birth or by case record number).

Types of participants

Healthy individuals aged 16 to 65 years, irrespective of influenza immune status. Studies considering more than 25 percent of individuals outside this age range were excluded from the review.

Types of interventions

Live, attenuated or killed vaccines or fractions thereof administered by any route, irrespective of antigenic configuration.

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Types of outcome measures

Clinical

Numbers and seriousness (complications and working days lost) of influenza and influenza-like illness cases occurring in vaccine and placebo groups.

Harms

Number and seriousness of adverse effects (classified as local, systemic and severe). Systemic adverse effects include cases of malaise, nausea, fever, arthralgia, rash, headache and more generalised and serious signs. Local adverse effects include induration, soreness and redness at the site of inoculation.

Search methods for identification of studies

For the previous (2004) update, we searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (*The Cochrane Library*, Issue 1, 2004) which contains the Cochrane Acute Respiratory Infections Group's trials register; MEDLINE (January 1966 to December 2003); and EMBASE (1990 to December 2003). There were no language restrictions.

See Appendix 1 for the MEDLINE search strategy used. This search strategy was modified and repeated in CENTRAL and EM-BASE databases. There were no language restrictions. In order to identify further trials, we read the bibliography of retrieved articles and handsearched the journal Vaccine from its first issue to the end of 2003. Results of handsearches are included in CENTRAL. In order to locate unpublished trials, for the first edition of this review, we wrote to the following: manufacturers; first or corresponding authors of studies in the review.

For the present update, we searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (*The Cochrane Library*, Issue 4, 2005) which contains the Cochrane Acute Respiratory Infections Group's trials register; MEDLINE (January 1966 to January 2006); and EMBASE (1990 to January 2006) without language restrictions. The following search strategy was used for MED-LINE and the search terms were adapted for the other searched databases:

MEDLINE

#1 "Influenza Vaccines" [MeSH] OR ("Influenza, Human/complications" [MeSH] OR "Influenza, Human/epidemiology" [MeSH] OR "Influenza, Human/immunology" [MeSH] OR "Influenza, Human/mortality" [MeSH] OR "Influenza, Human/prevention and control" [MeSH] OR "Influenza, Human/transmission" [MeSH])

#2 (influenza vaccin*[Title/Abstract]) OR ((influenza [Title/Abstract] OR flu[Title/Abstract]) AND (vaccin*[Title/Abstract] OR immuni*[Title/Abstract] OR inoculation*[Title/Abstract] OR efficacy[Title/Abstract] OR effectiveness[Title/Abstract]))

#3 #1 OR #2

#4 (randomized controlled trial[Publication Type] OR controlled clinical trial[Publication Type] OR randomized controlled trials[MeSH Terms] OR random allocation[MeSH Terms] OR double-blind method[MeSH Terms] OR singleblind method[MeSH Terms] OR clinical trial[Publication Type] OR clinical trials[MeSH Terms]) OR ("clinical trial"[Text Word]) OR ((singl*[Text Word] OR doubl*[Text Word] OR trebl*[Text Word] OR tripl*[Text Word]) AND (mask*[Text Word] OR blind*[Text Word])) OR (placebos[MeSH Terms] OR placebo*[Text Word] OR random*[Text Word] OR research design [mh:noexp]) NOT (animals[MeSH Terms] NOT human[MeSH Terms])

#5 "Case-Control Studies" [MeSH] OR (cases [Title/Abstract] AND controls [Title/Abstract]) OR case control stud* [Title/Abstract]

#6 "Cohort Studies" [MeSH] OR cohort stud* [Title/Abstract] #7 confidence interval [Title/Abstract] OR relative risk [Title/Abstract] OR CI [Title/Abstract] OR RR [Title/Abstract] OR epidemic [Title/Abstract] #8 #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7

#9 #3 AND #8

#10 #3 AND #8 Field: All Fields, Limits: Adult: 19-64 years #11 adult OR adults OR adulthood #12 #8 AND #11

#13 #10 AND #12

Data collection and analysis

Inclusion procedure

Two review authors (TJ and DR) independently applied inclusion criteria to all identified and retrieved articles. Three review authors (TJ, DR and AR) extracted data from included studies on standard Cochrane Vaccines Field forms. The procedure was supervised and arbitrated by CDP. Assessment of methodological quality for RCTs was carried out using criteria from the Cochrane Reviewers' Handbook (Higgins 2005). We assessed studies according to randomisation, generation of the allocation sequence, allocation concealment, blinding and follow up. We assessed quality of non-randomised studies in relation to the presence of potential confounders using the appropriate Newcastle-Ottawa Scales (Wells 2004). We used quality at the analysis stage as a means of interpretation of the results. We assigned risk of bias categories on the basis of the number of NOS items judged inadequate in each study: low risk of bias - up to 1 inadequate item; medium risk of bias - up to 3 inadequate items; high risk of bias - more than 3 inadequate items; very high risk of bias - when there was no description of methods.

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Data synthesis

The tables of comparisons were constructed according to the following criteria.

1. Inactivated parenteral (intramuscular or subcutaneous) influenza vaccines versus placebo or no intervention (Comparison 01).

- 2. Live aerosol vaccines (Comparison 02).
- 3. Inactivated aerosol vaccines (Comparison 03).

For all three major comparisons, subgroup analyses were carried out according to the degree of matching with that year's WHO recommended content and with circulating viruses ("WHO recommended and matching" when known). WHO recommendations on content of vaccines have been published since 1973. Different dosages and schedules of the vaccine and the presence of different adjuvants were not compared and data from arms of trials comparing only vaccine composition or dosage were pooled in the analysis. Compliance of the study vaccine with the official antigenic content and potency recommendations was checked by reviewing WHO records when possible. In case of uncertainty due to ambiguity of wording used (in the oldest trials), the opinion stated by authors was taken into account. The compliance of a live attenuated vaccine with the recommendation was classified according to the antigenic comparability of the wild strains. The following outcomes were included in the comparisons.

1. Cases of influenza (defined on the basis of a specific list of symptoms and/or signs backed up by laboratory confirmation of infection with influenza A or B viruses).

2. cases of influenza-like illness (clinically defined on the basis of a specific list of symptoms and/or signs).

- 3. hospital admissions.
- 4. complications.
- 5. working days lost.
- 6. local harms.
- 7. systemic harms.
- 8. severe/rare harms.

The statistic I² was calculated for each pooled estimate, in order to assess the impact on statistical heterogeneity. I² may be interpreted as the proportion of total variation among effect estimates that is due to heterogeneity rather than sampling error, and it is intrinsically independent of the number of studies. When I² < 30% there is little concern about statistical heterogeneity (Higgins 2002; Higgins 2003). We used random-effects models throughout to take account of the between-study variance in our findings (DerSimonian 1986). Variance is to be expected in influenza vaccine trials as there are unpredictable systematic differences between trials regarding the circulating strains, degree of antigenic matching of the vaccine, type of vaccine, and the levels of immunity presented by different population in different settings. Not all studies reported sufficient details to enable a full analysis of the sources of heterogeneity, but we were able to take into account vaccine matching and circulating strain. Efficacy (against influenza) and effectiveness (against ILI) (effects) estimates were summarised as relative risk (RR) within 95% confidence intervals (CI) (in brackets after the summary estimate). Absolute vaccine efficacy (VE) was expressed as a percentage using the formula: VE = 1-RR whenever statistically significant. We did not perform a quantitative analysis of non-randomised studies.

Similar analyses were undertaken for other events, such as complications, hospital admissions and harms.

As the data on average time off work was reported as a continuous measurement, these results were expressed as differences in means, and combined using the mean difference method. Caution should be exercised in interpreting these results as the data are very skewed. Several trials included more than one active vaccine arm. Where several active arms from the same trial were included in the same analysis, the placebo group was split equally between the different arms, so that the total number of subjects in any one analysis did not exceed the actual number in the trials. As it was not possible to identify all sources of heterogeneity, we decided to carry out a sensitivity analysis on the results applying fixed-effect and a random-effects models to assess the impact of heterogeneity on our results. Finally, because of the widespread concern about the possible impact of a future influenza pandemic we carried out a separate analysis of trials carried out during the 1968 to 1969 (H3N2) pandemic.

Four different definitions of "epidemic period" were found.

1. The interval between the first and the last virus isolation in the community.

2. the interval during which influenza virus was recovered from more than a stated percentage of ill subjects.

3. the period during which an increase of respiratory illness more than a stated % was recorded.

4. the winter period taken as a proxy for epidemic period. The data were included regardless of the definition of epidemic period used in the primary study. When data were presented for the epidemic period and the entire follow up period, those which occurred during the former were considered.

An influenza-like illness case (specific definition) was assumed to be the same as a "flu-like illness" according to a predefined lists of symptoms (including the Centres for Disease Control (CDC) case definition for surveillance), or "upper respiratory illness" according to a predefined lists of symptoms. When more than one definition was given for the same trial, data related to the more specific definition were included.

The laboratory confirmation of influenza cases found were:

1. virus isolation from culture;

2. four-fold antibody increase (haemagglutinin) in acute or convalescent phase sera; and

3. four-fold antibody increase (haemagglutinin) in post-

vaccination or post-epidemic phase sera.

When more than one definition was given for the same trial, data related to the more sensitive definition (for example, influenza) were included.

Hospital admissions rates were calculated as proportion of cases

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

hospitalised for respiratory causes. Complications were considered as proportion of cases complicated by bronchitis, pneumonia or otitis.

Working days lost in episodes of sickness absence regardless of cause were also considered. Only five trials used working days lost as an outcome measure and four of them measured the work absence in terms of difference of the average number of days lost in the two arms of the trial (Comparison 01 07). These studies presented a value of standard error measured accordingly. The remainder (Nichol 1999a) expressed the work absence in terms of rate ratio and this does not allow the recalculation of the correct estimate of the standard error. Therefore this study was excluded from the pooled analysis.

Local symptoms are presented separately from systemic symptoms. Individual harms have been considered in the analysis, as well as a combined endpoint (any or highest symptom). All the data included in the analysis were used as presented by the authors in the primary study regardless of the number of drop-outs. This approach (complete case scenario) was decided because the majority of the studies did not present any attempt at using an intention to treat analysis nor mentioned the reasons for the loss to follow up and did not contain detailed information to allow estimations of the real number of participants.

RESULTS

Description of studies

See: Characteristics of included studies; Characteristics of excluded studies.

The first version of the review contained 20 studies. The 2004 version added five more. In 2006 we included 48 studies in all. Some of them had more than two arms, comparing different vaccines, routes of administration, schedules or dosages and reported data from different settings and epidemic seasons. We split these studies into sub-studies (datasets). For the remaining of this review the word "study report" will identify the original study report while the wold "dataset" will identify the sub-study. Details of the division of the reports of studies into datasets are given in the table of included studies.

Overall, 25 datasets contributed data on efficacy/effectiveness (16 on inactivated parentereral vaccines, seven on live aerosol vaccines and two on inactivated aerosol vaccines), 12 on all effects (seven on inactivated parenteral vaccines, three on live aerosol vaccines and two on inactivated aerosol vaccines) and 20 on harms only (nine on inactivated parentereral vaccines, nine on live aerosol vaccines and two on inactivated aerosol vaccines) (Table 1).

| Vaccine type | Efficacy only | Efficacy and safety | Safety only | Total |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|
| Inactivated parenteral | 16 | 7 | 9 | 32 |
| Live aerosol | 7 | 3 | 9 | 19 |
| Inactivated aerosol | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Total | 25 | 12 | 20 | 57 |

Table 1. Study datasets by type of vaccine and outcomes

Included trials assessed three types of vaccine: inactivated parenteral, live attenuated aerosol and inactivated aerosol.

Thirty-two datasets of inactivated parenteral vaccine were included. Sixteen datasets (10 study reports) provided data about efficacy or effectiveness (Eddy 1970; Hammond 1978; Keitel 1988a; Keitel 1988b; Keitel 1997a; Keitel 1997b; Keitel 1997c; Leibovitz 1971; Mixéu 2002; Mogabgab 1970a; Mogabgab 1970b; Powers 1995b; Powers 1995c; Waldman 1969a; Waldman 1969b; Weingarten 1988). They involved 20,718 subjects, 9317 in the vaccines arm and 11,401 in the placebo arms. Seven datasets (five study reports) reported both effectiveness and harms data (Bridges 2000a; Bridges 2000b; Mesa Duque 2001; Nichol 1995; Powers 1995a; Waldman 1972b; Waldman 1972d). The population sample of these consisted of 4227 people, 2251 received vaccine, and 1976 received placebo.

The remaining nine datasets (nine studies) with inactivated parentereral vaccines assessed harms outcomes only and were carried out on 2931 subjects (Caplan 1977; El'shina 1996; Forsyth 1967; Goodeve 1983; Phyroenen 1981; Rocchi 1979a; Saxen 1999; Scheifele 2003; Tannock 1984). In this last group, 1560 subjects

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

were immunised, and 1371 received placebo.

Live aerosol vaccines were tested in 19 datasets.

Seven datasets (three studies) reported efficacy / effectiveness outcomes (Edwards 1994a; Edwards 1994b; Edwards 1994c; Edwards 1994d; Sumarokow 1971; Zhilova 1986a; Zhilova 1986b). Altogether 29,955 subjects were involved, 15,651 in vaccines and 14,304 in the placebo arms. Three datasets (three studies) provided effectiveness and harms data (Monto 1982; Nichol 1999a; Rytel 1977), 5010 individuals in all, 3290 in vaccines arms and 1720 in placebo. Nine datasets (eight studies) reported harms data only (Atmar 1990; Betts 1977a; Evans 1976; Hrabar 1977; Keitel 1993a; Keitel 1993b; Lauteria 1974; Miller 1977; Rocchi 1979b): 630 in the vaccinated and 344 in the placebo arms; 974 observations in total.

Six datasets with inactivated aerosol vaccine were included.

Two datasets provided data on efficacy or effectiveness only (Waldman 1969c; Waldman 1969d). The total number of subjects was 1187: with 950 who were vaccinated and 237 who received placebo.

Two datasets (one study) evaluated efficacy / effectiveness and harms (Waldman 1972a; Waldman 1972c) with a total population of 487: 389 in the vaccine arms 389 and 98 in the placebo arms.

Two trials (two studies) reported data on harms outcomes only (Boyce 2000; Langley 2005), with a total population of 151,120 in the vaccine arms and 31 in the placebo arms).

Two studies with live aerosol vaccine (Reeve 1982; Spencer 1977) each one data set) could not be introduced in the harms analysis (secondary effects) because data did not allow quantitative analysis (systemic and local harms were reported as given cumulative in Spencer 1977 and data were not clearly reported in Reeve 1982).

Ten studies (eight of which were comparative non-randomised studies) investigated possible associations between influenza vaccines and serious harms:

Atmar 1990 (respiratory function), DeStefano 2003 (multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis), Kaplan 1982 (Guillan Barrè Syndrome (GBS)), Lasky 1998 (GBS) Mastrangelo 2000 (Cutaneous Melanoma), Mutsch 2004 (Bell's palsy), Payne 2006 (optic neuritis), Scheifele 2003 (oculo respiratory syndrome), Shoenberger 1979 (GBS); Siscovick 2000 (Cardiac arrest).

Included studies are described in the relevant table.

Risk of bias in included studies

In the included trials, allocation concealment was adequate in 10, inadequate in four, unclear in 24 and not relevant in two. Assessment was double-blinded in 23 studies. Five studies were single blind and twelve did not mention blinding. Thirty-one studies were properly randomised, seven stated that the allocation method was quasi-random and two studies were field trials.

Three non randomised studies were at high risk of bias (Kaplan 1982; Mastrangelo 2000; Siscovick 2000), one was at medium risk of bias (Mutsch 2004) and two were at low risk of bias (Atmar 1990; Lasky 1998).

Effects of interventions

Inactivated parenteral vaccines (Comparison 01)

Inactivated parenteral vaccines were 30% effective (95% CI 27% to 41%) against influenza-like illness if content matched WHO recommendations and circulating strain, but this decreased to 12% (95% CI 28% to 0%) when these were unknown (Comparison 01 01). However, effectiveness was considerably lower (16%, 95% CI 9% to 23%) when the studies carried out during the 1968 to 1969 pandemic were excluded.

Against influenza they were 80% (95% CI 56% to 91%) efficacious when content matched WHO recommendations and circulating strain but decreased to 50% (95% CI 27% to 65%) when it did not (Comparison 01 02). Efficacy was lower (74%, 95% CI 45% to 87%) when the studies carried out during the 1968 to 1969 pandemic were excluded. Based on one study, 42% less (95% CI 9% to 63%) physician visits are carried out in those vaccinated with WHO recommended vaccines matching circulating viruses, but not in those not matching (RR 1.28, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.83) (Comparison 01 03). A similar result is seen in the effect on days of illness (Comparison 01 04), but there seems to be no effect on times an antibiotic or a drug were prescribed (Comparisons 01 05 and 01 06). Five trials evaluated time off work, estimating that vaccination saved on average around 0.13 working days. This result was not statistically significant. Hospital admissions (evaluated in four trials) were also lower in vaccinated arms, but the difference was not statistically significant. There was little difference in complication rates between vaccinated and unvaccinated groups (Comparisons 01 07 to 01 10). The conclusions of this comparison were unaffected by analysis using either random- or fixed-effect models

Harms

Local tenderness and soreness was more than twice as common among parenteral vaccine recipients than those in the placebo group (RR 3.11, 95% CI 2.08 to 4.66). There were also increases in erythema (RR 4.01, 95% CI 1.91 to 8.41), but not induration or arm stiffness. The combined local effects endpoint was significantly higher for those receiving the vaccine (RR 2.87, 95% CI 2.02 to 4.06). Myalgia was significantly associated with vaccination (RR 1.54, 95% CI 1.12 to 2.11). No other of the systemic effects were individually more common in parenteral vaccine recipients than in placebo recipients. However, the combined endpoint was increased (RR 1.29, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.64).

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Live aerosol vaccines (Comparison 02)

Live aerosol vaccines have an effectiveness of 10% (95% CI 4% to 16%) and content and matching appear not to affect their performance significantly. However overall their efficacy is 62% (95% CI 45% to 73%). Again, neither content nor matching appear to affect their performance significantly. The effectiveness of the aerosol vaccines against influenza-like illness (with no clear definition) was significant only for WHO recommended and matched vaccine (47%, 95% CI 20% to 51%). Only one trial considered death as an outcome and did not register any event. The conclusions of this comparison were unaffected by analysis using either random- or fixed-effect models.

Harms

Significantly more recipients experienced symptoms of upper respiratory infection, sore throats and coryza after vaccine administration than placebo administration (upper respiratory infection RR 1.66, 95% CI 1.22 to 2.27; coryza RR 1.56, 95% CI 1.26 to 1.94; sore throat 1.73, 95% CI 1.44 to 2.08)). There was no significant increase in systemic harms, although rates of fever fatigue and myalgia were higher in vaccine than placebo groups.

Inactivated aerosol vaccines (Comparison 03)

Inactivated aerosol vaccines had effectiveness of 42% (95% CI 17% to 60%) although this observations is based on four datasets from two studies. The conclusions of this comparison were substantially unaffected by analysis using either random- or fixed-effect models although effectiveness against influenza-like illness - WHO recommended content and matching vaccine went from a fixed-effect RR 0.59 (95% CI 0.43 to 0.81) to a random-effects RR of 0.47 (95% CI 0.19 to 1.13) and the subcomparison influenza-like illness - WHO recommended but with content and matching unknown went from a fixed-effect RR 0.69 (95% CI 0.51 to 0.93) to a random-effects RR 0.63 (95% CI 0.37 to 1.07). We conclude that the presence of heterogeneity does not materially alter our conclusions. Sensitivity analysis by methodological study quality did not affect our findings.

Harms

None of the trials on inactivated aerosol vaccines reported significant harms.

Serious and rare harms

Oculo-respiratory syndrome (ORS)

On the basis of one randomised trial (Scheifele 2003) on 651 healthy adults aged around 45, trivalent split inactivated vaccine

(TIV) causes mild oculo-respiratory syndrome in people with no previous history of ORS. ORS was defined as bilateral conjunctivitis, facial swelling (lip, lid or mouth), difficulty in breathing and chest discomfort (including cough, wheeze, dysphagia or sore throat). ORS (attributable risk 2.9%, 95% CI 0.6 to 5.2), hoarseness (1.3%, 95% CI 0.3 to 1.3) and coughing (1.2%, 95% CI 0.2 to 1.6) occurred within six days of vaccination. The association did not appear to be specific for any type of TIV.

Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS)

Three studies assessed the association between influenza vaccination and Guillain-Barré Syndrome (GBS) (rapidly progressing symmetric paralysis with usually spontaneous resolution). The first study compared GBS cases by vaccination status and the national incidence in vaccinated and unvaccinated national cohorts. The attributable risk from vaccination was just below 1 case of GBS every 100,000 vaccinations (Shoenberger 1979). The rise in GBS following rapid immunisation of millions of Americans in 1976 to 1977 led to the halting of the campaign. The second study (Kaplan 1982) was a retrospective cohort model comparing incidence of GBS in vaccinated and unvaccinated adults in the US (minus the state of Maryland) within eight weeks from vaccination. The study reported a lack of evidence of association (RR of 0.6 and 1.4 for the two seasons included in the study; described as non-significant but with no confidence intervals reported). The study is a poor quality model with poor case ascertainment, no case definition and assumptions of the size of the exposed and non exposed denominators. A similar design but with more sophistication was used in the Lasky et al study for the 1992 to 1993 and 1993 to 1994 seasons (Lasky 1998). Lasky et al. assessed the risk of GBS within 6 weeks from vaccination. Assessment of exposure was based on a random digit phone sample validated through state data on vaccine coverage and provider-sources data on vaccination timings. Two hundred and seventy three cases of GBS were identified through the CDC VAERS surveillance database and histories validated using hospital documentation. Only 180 cases were available for interview. Nineteen cases were assessed by the authors as being vaccine-associated (received vaccine in the previous six weeks (RR 1.8, 95% CI 1.0 to 3.5) adjusted for age, sex and season). The cases had a mean age of 66 years. The authors estimated the incidence of vaccine-induced GBS as 0.145 cases per million persons per week or 1.6 extra cases per million vaccinations. Despite its many limitations (mainly due to case attrition and variable reliability of exposure data) the study is well conducted and its conclusions credible, if conservative. We conclude that there may be a small additional risk of GBS. The studies demonstrate the danger of commencing a large vaccination campaign without adequate harms assessment.

Demyelinating diseases

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Based on two case-control studies there is no evidence of an association between influenza vaccine and demylelinating disease (Payne 2006; DeStefano 2003).

Bell's palsy

One case-control study and case-series based in the German-speaking regions of Switzerland assessed association between an intranasal inactivated virosomal influenza vaccine and Bell's palsy (Mutsch 2004). Two hundred and fifty cases that could be evaluated (from an original 773 cases identified) were matched to 722 controls. All were aged around 50. The study reports a massive increase in risk (adjusted OR 84, 95% CI 20.1 to 351.9) within 1 to 91 days since vaccination. Despite its many limitations (case attrition - 187 cases could not be identified - and ascertainment bias - physicians picked controls for their own cases - confounding by indication - different vaccine exposure rate between controls and the reference population) it is unlikely that such a large OR could have been affected significantly by systematic error. The authors called for larger pre-licence harms trials, given the rarity of Bell's palsy. On the basis of this study the vaccine was withdrawn from commerce.

Cutaneous melanoma

The association between influenza vaccines and cutaneous melanoma was assessed by a case-control study on 99 cases and 104 controls (Mastrangelo 2000). The authors report a protective effect of repeated influenza vaccination on the risk cutaneous melanoma (OR 0.43, 95% CI 0.19 to 1.00). The study is at high risk of bias because of the selective nature of cases (all patients in the authors' hospital), attrition bias (four cases and four controls eliminated because of "failure to collaborate", recall bias (up to five years exposure data were based on patients' recollection) and ascertainment bias (non-blinded exposure survey).

Primary cardiac arrest

The association between influenza vaccination the previous year and the risk of primary (i.e. occurring in people with no previous history of cardiac disease) cardiac arrest was assessed by a casecontrol study on 360 cases and 418 controls (Siscovick 2000). The authors concluded that vaccination is protective against primary cardiac arrest (OR 0.51, 95% CI 0.33 to 0.79). The difficulty of case ascertainment (77% of potential cases had no medical examiner report and/or autopsy), recall bias (spouses provided exposure data for 304 cases, while 56 survivor cases provided data jointly with their spouses) make the conclusions of this study unreliable. It is impossible to judge the reliability of this study because of a lack of details on the circulation of influenza in the study areas in the 12 months preceding cardiac arrest (the causal hypothesis is based on the effects of influenza infection on the oxygen supply to the myocardium through lung infection and inflammation).

Pulmonary function

The effects of different types of live attenuated cold recombinant influenza vaccination on pulmonary function were assessed by a double-blind placebo-controlled randomised trial on 72 healthy volunteers aged around 26 (Atmar 1990) (data on 17 asthmatics were not extracted). The authors report several non-significant drops in lung function up to seven days post-inoculation and a higher incidence of influenza like illness (17/46 versus 4/26) in the vaccinated arms.

Vaccines for the 1968 to 1969 (H3N2) influenza pandemic (Comparisons 04 to 08)

Five studies yielded 12 datasets (Eddy 1970; Mogabgab 1970a; Mogabgab 1970b; Sumarokow 1971; Waldman 1969a; Waldman 1969b; Waldman 1969c; Waldman 1969d; Waldman 1972a; Waldman 1972b; Waldman 1972c; Waldman 1972d). As one would expect, vaccine performance was poor when content did not match the pandemic strain (Comparison 04). However, 1dose or two-dose monovalent whole-virion (i.e. containing dead complete viruses) vaccines achieved 65% (95% CI 52% to 75%) protection against influenza-like illness and 93% (95% CI 69% to 98%) protection against influenza, and 65% (95% CI 6% to 87%) against hospitalisations (Comparison 05). Approximately half a working day lost and half a day of illness were saved but no effect was observed against pneumonia. All comparisons except for influenza-like illness are based on a single study (Comparison 05). The large effect on influenza-like illness is coherent with the high proportion of these illnesses caused by influenza viruses in a pandemic (i.e. the gap between efficacy and effectiveness of the vaccines is narrow). Aerosol polyvalent or monovalent vaccines had modest performance (Comparisons 06 to 08).

DISCUSSION

Although this review presents a large number of comparisons and outcomes based on a number of different groupings of studies and trials, the mainstream of the discussion was based on the results of the analysis of a WHO recommended vaccine against placebo. Parenterally administered influenza vaccines appear significantly better than their comparators and can reduce the incidence of influenza by around 80%, if the WHO recommendations are adhered to and the match is right. However, whilst the vaccines do prevent influenza, this is only one part of the spectrum of "clinical effectiveness" as they reduce total "clinical" seasonal influenza (i.e. influenza-like illness) rates by around 15%. It is not possible to give a definite indication on the practical use of live aerosol vaccines, because the assessment of their effectiveness is based on a limited number of studies presenting conflicting results. The effectiveness, according to WHO criteria, appears relatively low. Results regarding inactivated aerosol vaccine are based on the analysis of a few

trials reporting only clinical outcomes not directly comparable, owing to non-homogeneous definitions. It does not seem wise to draw conclusions from these data. Rates of complications caused by influenza in these trials were very low and analysis of the few trials which contained this outcome, did not reveal a significant reduction with the influenza vaccine. This result appears to contrast with assertions of policy makers (ACIP 2006) and may be due to the general rarity of complications caused by respiratory infection in healthy adults. Hospitalisation was assessed in four trials and did not show a significant benefit from vaccination. Working days lost in placebo recipient and vaccine recipients were significantly reduced in the vaccinated group, but by less than half a day on average.

Inactivated vaccines cause local (redness, induration) and systemic harms (myalgia, possibly fatigue). In rare cases there may be an increased risk of GBS, of ORS and Bell's palsy but this may be product-specific. Given the low effectiveness of the aerosol vaccines, the effects classified as harms (sore throat and cough) may be caused by influenza. Although the possibility of causing serious harm may be rare, it must be born in mind when proposing the inception of a mass campaign of immunisation to a whole population, i.e. when exposure to the vaccines is increased manyfold.

While the parenteral vaccine efficacy against seasonal (i.e. nonpandemic) influenza is around 75% for the WHO recommended and matched strain, its impact on the global incidence of clinical cases of influenza (i.e. influenza-like illness) is limited (around 16% in best case scenario). The universal immunisation of healthy adults should achieve a number of specific goals: reducing the spread of the disease, reducing the economic loss due to working days lost and reducing morbidity and hospitalisation. None of the studies included in the review presented results evaluating the ability of this vaccination to interrupt the spread of the disease. Some studies presented data on reduction of working days lost and showed a very limited effect. Similarly a very limited effect was found on morbidity and no effect was found on hospitalisation. Given the limited availability of resources for mass immunisation, the use of influenza vaccines should be primarily directed where there is clear evidence of benefit.

Whole-virion monovalent inactivated vaccines may help control a pandemic, if the antigenic match between virus and vaccine is right. Although this observation is based on a limited number of old trials, the high effectiveness of the vaccine (i.e. against influenza-like illness) would seem to confirm its potential for use. Efforts to update and enhance these vaccines should have priority.

A number of problems should be taken into consideration when

interpreting the results of this review.

1. None of the live aerosol vaccines included in the review were registered.

2. Methods of vaccine standardisation have changed significantly.

3. Recent vaccines present significant differences in purity when compared with older ones.

4. Different doses and schedules were pooled in the analysis.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

The results of this review seem to discourage the utilisation of vaccination against influenza in healthy adults as a routine public health measure. As healthy adults have a low risk of complications due to respiratory disease, the use of the vaccine may be only advised as an individual protection measure in specific cases.

Implications for research

The major differences in effect size between outcomes highlight the need for careful consideration of the best study design to assess the effects of public health measures such as vaccines. Large studies encompassing several influenza seasons are required to allow assessment of the effect of the vaccines on seemingly rare outcomes such as complications and death.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors gratefully acknowledge the help received from Drs Brian Hutchison, Alan Hampson, James Irlam, Andy Oxman and Barbara Treacy. The authors would like to thank also the help received in updating the review by Gabriella Morandi. While the original review was funded by the UK Ministry of Defence, the 2004 update was supported by the two Italian Local Health Authorities in which two of the review authors are employed. The 2006 update was funded by the same Local Health Authorities and the UK's Department of Health Cochrane Incentive Scheme. Professor Jon Deeks designed and carried out statistical analyses in earlier versions of the review. Finally, the authors wish to thank Kathie Clark, Hans van der Wouden, Nelcy Rodriguez and Leonard Leibovici for commenting on this 2006 update.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Atmar 1990 {published data only}

Atmar RL, Bloom K, Keitel W, Couch RB, Greenberg SB. Effect of live attenuated, cold recombinant (CR) influenza virus vaccines on pulmonary function in healthy and asthmatic adults. *Vaccine* 1990; **8**(3):217–24.

Betts 1977a {published data only}

Betts RF, Douglas RG Jr, Roth FK, Little JW 3rd. Efficacy of live attenuated influenza A/Scotland/74 (H3N2) virus vaccine against challenge with influenza A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) virus. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1977;**136**(6):746–53.

Boyce 2000 {published data only}

Boyce TG, Hsu HH, Sannella EC, Coleman-Dockery SD, Baylis E, Zhu Y, et al.Safety and immunogenicity of adjuvanted and unadjuvanted subunit influenza vaccines administered intranasally to healthy adults. *Vaccine* 2000;**19**(2-3):217–26.

Bridges 2000a {published data only}

Buxton Bridges C, Thompson VV, Meltzer MI, Reeve GR, Talamonti VJ, Cox NJ, et al.Effectiveness and cost benefit of influenza vaccination of healthy working adults, a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2000;**284**(13):1655–63.

Bridges 2000b {published data only}

Buxton Bridges C, Thompson VV, Meltzer MI, Reeve GR, Talamonti VJ, Cox NJ. Effectiveness and cost benefit of influenza vaccination of healthy working adults, a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2000;**284**(13):1655–63.

Caplan 1977 {published data only}

Caplan ES, Hughes TP, O'Donnel S, Levine MM, Hornick RB. Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of parenteral monovalent influenza A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) virus vaccine in healthy adults. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1977;**136**(Suppl):484–90.

DeStefano 2003 {published data only}

DeStefano F, Verstraeten T, Jackson LA, Okoro CA, Benson P, Black SB, et al.Vaccinations and risk of central nervous system demyelinating diseases in adults. *Archives of Neurology* 2003;**60**(4): 504–9.

Eddy 1970 {published data only}

Eddy TS, Davies NA. The effect of vaccine on a closed epidemic of Hong Kong influenza. *South African Medical Journal* 1970; **February 21**:214–6.

Edwards 1994a {published data only}

Edwards KM, Dupont WD, Westrich MK, et al.A randomized controlled trial of cold adapted and inactivated vaccines for the prevention of influenza A disease. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1994;**169**:68–76.

Edwards 1994b {published data only}

Edwards KM, Dupont WD, Westrich MK, et al.A randomized controlled trial of cold adapted and inactivated vaccines for the prevention of influenza A disease. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1994;**169**:68–76.

Edwards 1994c {published data only}

Edwards KM, Dupont WD, Westrich MK, et al.A randomized controlled trial of cold adapted and inactivated vaccines for the

prevention of influenza A disease. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1994;**169**:68–76.

Edwards 1994d {published data only}

Edwards KM, Dupont WD, Westrich MK, et al.A randomized controlled trial of cold adapted and inactivated vaccines for the prevention of influenza A disease. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1994;**169**:68–76.

El'shina 1996 {published data only}

El'shina GA, Masalin IuM, Shervali VI, Gorbunov MA, Lonskaia NI, Agafonova LV, et al. The trivalent polymer-subunit influenza vaccine Grippol studied in a controlled epidemiological trial. *Voenno-Meditsinskii Zhurnal* 1996;**317**(8):57–60.

Evans 1976 {published data only}

Evans AE, Letley E, Ferris RD, Freestone DS. WRL 105 strain live attenuated influenza vaccine; comparison of one and two dose schedules. *Journal of Hygiene* 1976;77(3):327–32.

Forsyth 1967 {published data only}

Forsyth JR. An assessment of oil adjuvant and aqueous influenza vaccines. I. Reactions to the vaccines. *Journal of Hygiene* 1967 Dec; **65**(4):485–95.

Goodeve 1983 {published data only}

Goodeve A, Potter CW, Clark A, Jennings R, Schild GC, Yetts R. A graded-dose study of inactivated, surface antigen influenza B vaccine in volunteers: reactogenicity, antibody response and protection to challenge virus infection. *Journal of Hygiene* 1983;**90** (1):107–15.

Hammond 1978 {published data only}

Hammond ML, Ferris AA, Faine S, et al.Effective protection against influenza after vaccination with subunit vaccine. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1978;**1**:301–3.

Hrabar 1977 {published data only}

Hrabar A, Vodopija I, Andre FE, Mitchell JR, Maassab HF, Hennessy AV, et al.A placebo-controlled dose-response study of the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a cold-adapted recombinant A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) live influenza virus candidate vaccine in healthy volunteers. *Developments in Biological Standardization* 1977;**39**:53–60.

Kaplan 1982 {published data only}

Kaplan JE, Katona P, Hurwitz ES, Schonberger LB. Guillain-Barre syndrome in the United States, 1979-1980 and 1980-1981. Lack of an association with influenza vaccination. *JAMA* 1982;**248**(6): 698–700.

Keitel 1988a {published data only}

Keitel WA, Cate TR, Couch RB. Efficacy of sequential annual vaccination with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1988;**127**(2):353–64.

Keitel 1988b {published data only}

Keitel WA, Cate TR, Couch RB. Efficacy of sequential annual vaccination with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1988;**127**(2):353–64.

Keitel 1993a {published data only}

Keitel WA, Couch RB, Quarles JM, Cate TR, Baxter B, Maassab HF. Trivalent attenuated cold-adapted influenza virus vaccine:

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

reduced viral shedding and serum antibody responses in susceptible adults. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1993;**167**(2):305–11.

Keitel 1993b {published data only}

Keitel WA, Couch RB, Quarles JM, Cate TR, Baxter B, Maassab HF. Trivalent attenuated cold-adapted influenza virus vaccine: reduced viral shedding and serum antibody responses in susceptible adults. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1993;**167**(2):305–11.

Keitel 1997a {published data only}

Keitel WA, Cate TR, Couch RB, Huggins LL, Hess KR. Efficacy of repeated annual immunization with inactivated influenza virus vaccines over a five year period. *Vaccine* 1997;**15**(10):1114–22.

Keitel 1997b {published data only}

Keitel WA, Cate TR, Couch RB, Huggins LL, Hess KR. Efficacy of repeated annual immunization with inactivated influenza virus vaccines over a five year period. *Vaccine* 1997;**15**(10):1114–22.

Keitel 1997c {published data only}

Keitel WA, Cate TR, Couch RB, Huggins LL, Hess KR. Efficacy of repeated annual immunization with inactivated influenza virus vaccines over a five year period. *Vaccine* 1997;**15**(10):1114–22.

Langley 2005 {published data only}

Langley JM, Halperin SA, McNeil S, Smith B, Jones T, Burt D, et al.Safety and immunogenicity of a Proteosometrade mark-trivalent inactivated influenza vaccine, given nasally to healthy adults. *Vaccine* 2005;**24**(10):1601–8.

Lasky 1998 {published data only}

Lasky T, Terracciano GJ, Magder L, Koski CL, Ballesteros M, Nash D, et al. The Guillain-Barre syndrome and the 1992-1993 and 1993-1994 influenza vaccines. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1998;**339**(25):1797–802.

Lauteria 1974 {published data only}

Lauteria SF, Kantzler GB, High PC, Lee JD, Waldman RH. An attenuated influenza virus vaccine: Reactogenicity, transmissibility, immunogenicity, and protective efficacy. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1974;**130**(4):380–3.

Leibovitz 1971 {published data only}

Leibovitz A, Coultrip RL, Kilbourne ED, Legters LJ, Smith CD, Chin J, et al.Correlated studies of a recombinant influenza-virus vaccine. IV. Protection against naturally occurring influenza in military trainees. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1971;**124**(5):481–7.

Mastrangelo 2000 {published data only}

Mastrangelo G, Rossi CR, Pfahlberg A, Marzia V, Barba A, Baldo M, et al.Is there a relationship between influenza vaccinations and risk of melanoma? A population-based case-control study. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2000;**16**(9):777–82.

Mesa Duque 2001 {published data only}

Mesa-Duque SS, Moreno AP, Hurtado G, Arbelàaz Montoya MP. Effectiveness of an Influenza Vaccine in a working population in Colombia [Effectividad de una vacuna anti gripal en una poblaciòn laboral colombiana]. *Pan American Journal of Public Health* 2001; **10**(4):232–9.

Miller 1977 {published data only}

Miller LW, Togo Y, Hornick RB. Clinical and serologic effects of live attenuated serum inhibitor-resistant influenza B vaccine in seronegative adults. *Journal of Medical Virology* 1977;1(3):193–9.

Mixéu 2002 {published data only}

Mixèu MA, Vespa GN, Forleo-Neto E, Toniolo-Neto J, Alves PM. Impact of influenza vaccination on civilian aircrew illness and absenteism. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 2002;**73** (9):876–80.

Mogabgab 1970a {published data only}

Mogabgab WJ, Leiderman E. Immunogenicity of 1967 polyvalent and 1968 Hong Kong influenza vaccines. *JAMA* 1970;**211**(10): 1672–6.

Mogabgab 1970b {published data only}

Mogabgab WJ, Leiderman E. Immunogenicity of 1967 polyvalent and 1968 Hong Kong influenza vaccines. *JAMA* 1970;**211**(10): 1672–6.

Monto 1982 {published data only}

Monto AS, DeWolfe Miller F, Maassab HF. Evaluation of an attenuated, cold recombinant influenza B virus vaccine. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1982;**145**(1):57–64.

Mutsch 2004 {published data only}

Mutsch M, Zhou W, Rhodes P, Bopp M, Chen RT, Linder T, et al. Use of the inactivated intranasal influenza vaccine and the risk of Bell's palsy in Switzerland. *New England Jouranl of Medicine* 2004; **350**(9):896–903.

Nichol 1995 {published data only}

Nichol KL, Lind A, Margolis KL, et al. The effectiveness of vaccination against influenza in healthy, working adults. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1995;**333**(14):889–93.

Nichol 1999a {published data only}

Nichol KL, Mendelman PM, Mallon KP, Jackson LA, Gorse GJ, Belshe RB, et al.Effectiveness of live attenuated intranasal influenza virus vaccine in healthy working adults, a randomize controlled trial. *JAMA* 1999;**282**(2):137–44.

Payne 2006 {published data only}

Payne DC, Rose CE Jr, Kerrison J, Aranas A, Duderstadt S, McNeil MM. Anthrax vaccination and risk of optic neuritis in the United States military, 1998-2003. *Archives of Neurology* 2006;**63**(6): 871–5.

Phyroenen 1981 {published data only}

Pyrhonen S, Suni J, Romo M. Clinical trial of a subunit influenza vaccine. *Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1981;13:95–9.

Powers 1995a {published data only}

Powers DC, Smith GE, Anderson EL, et al. Influenza A virus vaccine containing purified recombinant H3 hemagglutinin are well tolerated and induce protective immune responses in healthy adults. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1995;**171**:1595–9.

Powers 1995b {published data only}

Powers DC, Smith GE, Anderson EL, et al.Influenza A virus vaccine containing purified recombinant H3 hemagglutinin are well tolerated and induce protective immune responses in healthy adults. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1995;**171**:1595–9.

Powers 1995c {published data only}

Powers DC, Smith GE, Anderson EL, et al.Influenza A virus vaccine containing purified recombinant H3 hemagglutinin are well tolerated and induce protective immune responses in healthy adults. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1995;**171**:1595–9.

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Reeve 1982 {published data only}

Reeve P, Pibermann M, Bachmayer H, Liehl E, Moritz A, Ganzinger U, et al.Studies in man with a cold-recombinant live influenza B virus vaccine. *Journal of Medical Virology* 1982;**9**(1):1–9.

Rocchi 1979a {published data only}

Rocchi G, Ragona G, Piga C, Pelosio A, Volpi A, Vella S, et al.Influenza vaccination with live-attenuated and inactivated virus-vaccines during an outbreak of disease. *Journal of Hygiene* 1979;**83** (3):383–90.

Rocchi 1979b {published data only}

Rocchi G, Ragona G, Piga C, Pelosio A, Volpi A, Vella S, et al.Influenza vaccination with live-attenuated and inactivated virus-vaccines during an outbreak of disease. *Journal of Hygiene* 1979;**83** (3):383–90.

Rytel 1977 {published data only}

Rytel MW, Jakson LJ, Niebojewski RA, et al. Field trial of live attenuated influenza A/B ("Alice"/R-75) vaccine. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1977;**105**(1):49–55.

Saxen 1999 {published data only}

Saxen H, Virtanen M. Randomized, placebo-controlled double blind study on the efficacy of influenza immunization on absenteeism of health care workers. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 1999;**18**(9):779–83.

Scheifele 2003 {published data only}

Scheifele DW, Duval B, Russell ML, Warrington R, DeSerres G, Skowronski DM, et al.Ocular and respiratory symptoms attributable to inactivated split influenza vaccine: evidence from a controlled trial involving adults. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2003; **36**(7):850–7.

Shoenberger 1979 {published data only}

Schonberger LB, Bregman DJ, Sullivan-Bolyai JZ, Keenlyside RA, Ziegler DW, Retailliau HF, et al.Guillain-Barre syndrome following vaccination in the National Influenza Immunization Program, United States, 1976 - 1977. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1979;**110**(2):105–23.

Siscovick 2000 {published data only}

Siscovick DS, Raghunathan TE, Lin D, Weinmann S, Arbogast P, Lemaitre RN, et al.Influenza vaccination and the risk of primary cardiac arrest. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2000;**152**(7): 674–7.

Spencer 1977 {published data only}

Spencer MJ, Cherry JD, Powell KR. Clinical trial with "R-75" strain live, attenuated, serum inhibitor-resistant intranasal influenza B vaccine. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 1977;**5**(6):584–7.

Sumarokow 1971 {published data only}

Sumarokow AA, Popov VF, Nefedova LA, et al.A study of live influenza vaccines in a controlled trial. *Zhumal Mikrobiologii Epidemiologii Immunobiologii* 1971;**48**(2):46–52.

Tannock 1984 {published data only}

Tannock GA, Bryce DA, Hensley MJ, et al.Responses to one or two doses of a deoxycholate subunit influenza vaccine in a primed population. *Vaccine* 1984;**2**:100–5.

Waldman 1969a *{published data only}*

Waldman RH, Bond JO, Levitt LP, et al.An evaluation of influenza Immunization. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1969;**41**: 543–8.

Waldman 1969b {published data only}

Waldman RH, Bond JO, Levitt LP, et al.An evaluation of influenza Immunization. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1969;**41**: 543–8.

Waldman 1969c {published data only}

Waldman RH, Bond JO, Levitt LP, et al.An evaluation of influenza Immunization. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1969;**41**: 543–8.

Waldman 1969d {published data only}

Waldman RH, Bond JO, Levitt LP, et al.An evaluation of influenza Immunization. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 1969;**41**: 543–8.

Waldman 1972a {published data only}

Waldman RH, Coggins WJ. Influenza immunization: field trial on a university campus. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1972;**126**(3): 242–8.

Waldman 1972b {published data only}

Waldman RH, Coggins WJ. Influenza immunization: field trial on a university campus. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1972;**126**(3): 242–8.

Waldman 1972c {published data only}

Waldman RH, Coggins WJ. Influenza immunization: field trial on a university campus. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1972;**126**(3): 242–8.

Waldman 1972d {published data only}

Waldman RH, Coggins WJ. Influenza immunization: field trial on a university campus. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1972;**126**(3): 242–8.

Weingarten 1988 {published data only}

Weingarten S, Staniloff H, Ault M, et al.Do hospital employees benefit from the influenza vaccine?. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 1988;**3**:32–7.

Zhilova 1986a {published data only}

Zhilova GP, Ignat'eva GS, Orlov VA, Malikova EV, Maksakova VL. Results of a study of the effectiveness of simultaneous immunization against influenza with live and inactivated vaccines (1980 - 1983). *Voprosy Virusologii* 1986;**31**(1):40–4.

Zhilova 1986b {published data only}

Zhilova GP, Ignat'eva GS, Orlov VA, Malikova EV, Maksakova VL. Results of a study of the effectiveness of simultaneous immunization against influenza with live and inactivated vaccines (1980 - 1983). *Voprosy Virusologii* 1986;**31**(1):40–4.

References to studies excluded from this review

Ambrosch 1976 {published data only}

Ambrosch F, Balluch H. Studies of the non-specific clinical effectiveness of influenza vaccination. *Laryngologie, Rhinologie, Otologie Laryngologie, Rhinologie, Otologie* 1976;**55**:57–61.

Aoki 1986 {published data only}

Aoki FY, Sitar DS, Milley EV, et al.Potential of influenza vaccine and amantadine to prevent influenza A illness in canadian forces personnel 1980-83. *Military Medicine* 1986;**151**(9):459–65.

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Atmar 1995 {published data only}

Atmar RL, Keitel WA, Cate TR, Quarles JM, Couch RB. Comparison of trivalent cold-adapted recombinant (CR) influenza virus vaccine with monovalent CR vaccines in healthy unselected adults. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1995;**172**(1):253–7.

Ausseil 1999 {published data only}

Ausseil F. Immunization against influenza among working adults: The Philippines experience. *Vaccine* 1999;**17**(Suppl 1):59–62.

Banzhoff 2001 {published data only}

Banzhoff A, Kaniok W, Muszer A. Effectiveness of an influenza vaccine used in Poland in the 1998-1999 influenza season. *Immunological investigations* 2001;**30**(2):103–13.

Belshe 2001 {published data only}

Belshe RB, Gruber WC. Safety, efficacy and effectiveness of coldadapted, live, attenuated, trivalent, intranasal influenza vaccine in adults and children. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London* 2001;**356**(1416):1947–51.

Benke 2004 {published data only}

Benke G, Abramson M, Raven J, Thien FCK, Walters EH. Asthma and vaccination history in a young adult cohort. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health* 2004;**28**(4):336–8.

Betts 1977b {published data only}

Betts RF, Douglas RG Jr. Comparative study of reactogenicity and immunogenicity of influenza A/New Jersey/8/76 (Hsw1N1) virus vaccines in normal volunteers. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1977; **136**(Suppl):443–9.

Beyer 1996 {published data only}

Beyer WEP, Palache AM, Kerstens R, Masurel N. Gender differences in local and systemic reactions to inactivated influenza vaccine, established by a meta-analysis of fourteen independent studies. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases* 1996;**15**(1):65–70.

Carlson 1979 {published data only}

Carlson AJ, Davidson WL, McLean AA, Vella PP, Weibel RE, Woodhour AF, et al.Pneumococcal vaccine: dose, revaccination, and coadministration with influenza vaccine. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 1979;**161**(4):558–63.

Cate 1977 {published data only}

Cate TR, Couch RB, Kasel JA, Six HR. Clinical trials of monovalent influenza A/New Jersey/76 virus vaccines in adults: reactogenicity, antibody response, and antibody persistence. *Journal* of Infectious Diseases 1977;**136**(Suppl):450–5.

Chlibek 2002 {published data only}

Chlibek R, Beran J, Splino M. Effectiveness of influenza vaccination in healthy adults--a fourfold decrease in influenza morbidity during one influenza season. *Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Imunologie* 2002;**51**(2):47–51.

Clover 1991 {published data only}

Clover RD, Crawford S, Glezen WP, et al.Comparison of heterotypic protection against influenza A/Taiwan/86 (H1N1) by attenuated and inactivated vaccines to A/Chile/83-like viruses. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1991;**163**:300–4.

Confavreux 2001 {published data only}

Confavreux C, Suissa S, Saddier P, Bourdes V, Vukusic S. Vaccinations and the risk of relapse in multiple sclerosis. Vaccines in Multiple Sclerosis Study Group. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;**344**(5):319–26.

Das Gupta 2002 {published data only}

Das Gupta R, Guest JF. A model to estimate the cost benefit of an occupational vaccination programme for influenza with Influvac in the UK. *Pharmacoeconomics* 2002;**20**(7):475–84.

Davies 1972 {published data only}

Davies JE, Howell RW, Meichen FW. A clinical trial of inhaled inactivated influenza vaccine. *British Journal of Clinical Practice* 1972;**26**(10):469–71.

Davies 1973 {published data only}

Davies JE, Howell RH, Meichen FW. A clinical trial of inhaled inactivated influenza vaccine. *British Journal of General Practice* 1970;**27**(6):219–21.

De Serres 2003a {published data only}

De Serres GI, Boulianne N, Duval B, Rochette L, Grenier JL, Roussel R, et al.Oculo-respiratory syndrome following influenza vaccination: evidence for occurrence with more than one influenza vaccine. *Vaccine* 2003;**21**(19-20):2346–53.

De Serres 2003b {published data only}

De Serres GI, Grenier JL, Toth E, Menard S, Roussel R, Tremblay M, et al.The clinical spectrum of the oculo-respiratory syndrome after influenza vaccination. *Vaccine* 2003;**21**(19-20):2354–61.

De Serres 2004 {published data only}

De Serres G, Skowronski DM, Guay M, Rochette L, Jacobsen K, Fuller T, et al.Recurrence risk of oculorespiratory syndrome after influenza vaccination: randomized controlled trial of previously affected persons. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2004;**164**(20): 2266–72.

Dolin 1977 {published data only}

Dolin R, Wise TG, Mazur MH, Tuazon CU, Ennis FA. Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of influenza A/New Jersey/76 virus vaccines in normal adults. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1977; **136**(Suppl):435–42.

Edmonson 1970 {published data only}

Edmonson KW, Graham SM, Warburton MF. A clinical trial of influenza vaccine in Canberra. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1970;4: 6–13.

El'shina 1998 {published data only}

El'shina GA, Gorbunov MA, Shervarli VI, Lonskaia NI, Pavlova LI, Khaitov RM, et al.Evaluation of the effectiveness of influenza trivalent polymer subunit vaccine "Grippol". *Zhumal Mikrobiologii Epidemiologii Immunobiologii* 1998;**3**:40–3.

Finklea 1969 {published data only}

Finklea JF, Sandifer SH, Peck FB, et al.A clinical and serologic comparison of standard and purified bivalent inactivated influenza vaccines. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1969;**120**(6):708–12.

Foy 1981 {published data only}

Foy HM, Cooney MK, Allan ID, Frost F, Blumhagen JM, Fox JP. Influenza B virus vaccines in children and adults: adverse reactions, immune response, and observations in the field. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1981;**143**(5):700–6.

Frank 1981 {published data only}

Frank AL, Webster RG, Glezen WP, Cate TR. Immunogenicity of influenza A/USSR (H1N1) subunit vaccine in unprimed young adults. *Journal of Medical Virology* 1981;7(2):135–42.

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Freestone 1976 {published data only}

Freestone DS. Clinical trials with intranasally administered WRL 105 strain live influenza vaccine in volunteers. *Developments in Biological Standardization* 1976;**33**:207–12.

Gerstoft 2001 {published data only}

Gerstoft J. Influenza vaccination of healthy adults. Ugeskrift for Laeger 2001;163(19):2615–7.

Greenbaum 2002 {published data only}

Greenbaum E, Furst A, Kiderman A, Stewart B, Levy R, Schlesinger M, et al.Mucosal [SIgA] and serum [IgG] immunologic responses in the community after a single intra-nasal immunization with a new inactivated trivalent influenza vaccine. *Vaccine* 2002;**20** (7-8):1232–9.

Gross 1999 {published data only}

Gross PA, Sperber SJ, Donabedian A, Dran S, Morchel G, Cataruozolo P, et al.Paradoxical response to a novel influenza virus vaccine strain: the effect of prior immunization. *Vaccine* 1999;**17** (18):2284–9.

Grotto 1998 {published data only}

Grotto I, Mandel Y, Green MS, Varsano N, Gdalevich M, Ashkenazi I, et al.Influenza vaccine efficacy in young, healthy adults. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 1998;**26**(4):913–7.

Gruber 1994 {published data only}

Gruber WC, Campbell PW, Thompson MJ, et al. Comparison of live attenuated and inactivated influenza vaccines in Cystic Fibrosis Patients and their families: results of a 3-years study. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1994;**169**:241–7.

Haber 2004 {published data only}

Haber P, DeStefano F, Angulo FJ, Iskander J, Shadomy SV, Weintraub E, et al.Guillain-Barre syndrome following influenza vaccination. *JAMA* 2004;**292**(20):2478–81.

Haigh 1973 {published data only}

Haigh W, Howell RW, Meichen FW. A comparative trial of influenza immunization by inhalation and hypojet method. *The Practitioner* 1973;**211**:365–70.

Halperin 2002 {published data only}

Halperin SA, Smith B, Mabrouk T, Germain M, Trepanier P, Hassell T, et al.Safety and immunogenicity of a trivalent, inactivated, mammalian cell culture-derived influenza vaccine in healthy adults, seniors, and children. *Vaccine* 2002;**20**(7-8): 1240–7.

Hobson 1970 {published data only}

Hobson D, Baker FA, Chivers CP, et al.A comparison of monovalent Hong Kong influenza virus vaccine with vaccines containing only pre-1968 Asian strains in adult volunteers. *Journal of Hygiene* 1970;**68**:369–78.

Hobson 1973 {published data only}

Hobson D, Baker FA, Curry RL, et al. The efficacy of live and inactivated vaccines of Hong Kong influenza virus in an industrial community. *Journal of Hygiene* 1973;71:641–7.

Hoskins 1973 {published data only}

Hoskins TW, Davies JR, Allchin A, et al.Controlled trial of inactivated influenza vaccine containing the A/Hong Kong strain during an outbreak of influenza due to the A/England/42/72 strain. *Lancet* 1973;**July 21**:116–20.

Hoskins 1976a {published data only}

Hoskins TW, Davies JR, Smith AJ, et al.Influenza at Christ's Hospital: March, 1974. *Lancet* 1976;**January 17**:105–8.

Hoskins 1976b {published data only}

Hoskins TW, Davies JR, Smith AJ, et al.Influenza at Christ's Hospital: March, 1974. *Lancet* 1976;**January 17**:105–8.

Hoskins 1979 {published data only}

Hoskins TW, Davies JR, Smith AJ, et al. Assessment of inactivated influenza A vaccine after three outbreaks of influenza A at Christ's Hospital. *Lancet* 1979;**January 6**:33–5.

Howell 1967 {published data only}

Howell RW. Long term efficacy of oil-adiuvant influenza vaccine in an industrial population. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine* 1967;**24**:66–70.

Hurwitz 1983 {published data only}

Hurwitz ES, Holman RC, Nelson DB, Schonberger LB. National surveillance for Guillain-Barre syndrome: January 1978-March 1979. *Neurology* 1983;**33**(2):150–7.

Jianping 1999 {published data only}

Jianping H, Xin F, Changshun L, Bo Z, Linxiu G, Wei X, et al.Assessment of effectiveness of Vaxigrip. *Vaccine* 1999;**17**(Suppl 1):57–8.

Keitel 2001 {published data only}

Keitel WA, Cate TR, Nino D, Huggins LL, Six HR, Quarles JM, et al.Immunization against influenza: comparison of various topical and parenteral regimens containing inactivated and/or live attenuated vaccines in healthy adults. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2001;**183**(2):329–32.

Kiderman 2001 {published data only}

Kiderman A, Furst A, Stewart B, Greenbaum E, Morag A, Zakay-Rones Z. A double-blind trial of a new inactivated, trivalent, intranasal anti-influenza vaccine in general practice: relationship between immunogenicity and respiratory morbidity over the winter of 1997-98. *Journal of Clinical Virology* 2001;**20**(3):155–61.

Kunz 1977 {published data only}

Kunz C, Hofmann H, Bachmayer H, Liehl E, Moritz AJ. Clinical trials with a new influenza subunit vaccine in adults and children. *Developments in Biological Standardization* 1977;**39**:297–302.

Langley 2004 {published data only}

Langley JM, Faughnan ME. Prevention of influenza in the general population. *CMAJ* 2004;**171**(10):1213–22.

Liem 1973 {published data only}

Liem KS, Marcus EA, Jacobs J, et al. The protective effect of intranasal immunization with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. *Postgraduate Medical Journal* 1973;**49**:175–9.

Mackenzie 1975 {published data only}

Mackenzie JS, Mackenzie I, Lloyd J, Dent V. Comparative trials of live attenuated and detergent split influenza virus vaccines. *Journal of Hygiene* 1975;**75**(3):425–43.

Mair 1974 {published data only}

Mair HJ, Sansome DAW, Tillett HE. A controlled trial of inactivated monovalent influenza A vaccines in general practice. *Journal of Hygiene* 1974;**73**:317–27.

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Maynard 1968 {published data only}

Maynard JE, Dull HB, Hanson ML, et al.Evaluation of monovalent and polyvalent influenza vaccines during an epidemic of type A2 and B influenza. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1968;**87**(1): 148–57.

McCarthy 2004 {published data only}

McCarthy MW, Kockler DR. Trivalent intranasal influenza vaccine, live. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2004 Dec;**38**(12):2086–93.

Mendelman 2001 {published data only}

Mendelman PM, Cordova J, Cho I. Safety, efficacy and effectiveness of the influenza virus vaccine, trivalent, types A and B, live, cold-adapted (CAIV-T) in healthy children and healthy adults. *Vaccine* 2001;**19**(17-19):2221–6.

Merelli 2000 {published data only}

Merelli E, Casoni F. Prognostic factors in multiple sclerosis: role of intercurrent infections and vaccinations against influenza and hepatitis B. *Neurological Sciences* 2000;**21**(4 Suppl 2):853–6.

Meyers 2003a {published data only}

Meyers DG. Could influenza vaccination prevent myocardial infarction, stroke and sudden cardiac death?. *American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs* 2003;**3**(4):241–4.

Meyers 2003b {published data only}

Meyers DG. Myocardial infarction, stroke, and sudden cardiac death may be prevented by influenza vaccination. *Current Atherosclerosis Reports* 2003;**5**(2):146–9.

Monto 2000 {published data only}

Monto AS. Preventing influenza in healthy adults: the evolving story. *JAMA* 2000;**284**(13):1699–701.

Morris 1975 {published data only}

Morris CA, Freestone DS, Stealey VM, Oliver PR. Recombinant WRL 105 strain live attenuated influenza vaccine. Immunogenicity, reactivity, and transmissibility. *Lancet* 1975;**2**(7927):196–9.

Mostow 1977 {published data only}

Mostow SR, Eichkoff TC, Chelgren GA, et al.Studies of inactivated influenza virus vaccines in hospital employees: reactogenicity and absenteeism. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1977;**136**:533–8.

Muennig 2001 {published data only}

Muennig PA, Khan K. Cost-effectiveness of vaccination versus treatment of influenza in healthy adolescents and adults. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2001;**33**(11):1879–85.

Nichol 1996 {published data only}

Nichol KL, Margolis KL, Lind A, et al.Side effects associated with influenza vaccination in healthy working adults. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1996;**156**:1546–50.

Nichol 1999b {published data only}

Nichol KL. Clinical effectiveness and cost effectiveness of influenza vaccination among healthy working adults. *Vaccine* 1999;**17**(Suppl 1):67–73.

Nichol 2001 {published data only}

Nichol KL. Live attenuated influenza virus vaccines: new options for the prevention of influenza. *Vaccine* 2001;**19**(31):4373–7.

Nichol 2003 {published data only}

Nichol KL, Mallon KP, Mendelman PM. Cost benefit of influenza vaccination in healthy, working adults: an economic analysis based

on the results of a clinical trial of trivalent live attenuated influenza virus vaccine. *Vaccine* 2003;**21**(17-18):2207–17.

Nichol 2004 {published data only}

Nichol KL, Mendelman P. Influence of clinical case definitions with differing levels of sensitivity and specificity on estimates of the relative and absolute health benefits of influenza vaccination among healthy working adults and implications for economic analyses. *Virus Research* 2004;**103**(1-2):3–8.

Pyhala 2001 {published data only}

Pyhala R, Haanpaa M, Kleemola M, Tervahauta R, Visakorpi R, Kinnunen L. Acceptable protective efficacy of influenza vaccination in young military conscripts under circumstances of incomplete antigenic and genetic match. *Vaccine* 2001;**19**(23-24):3253–60.

Rimmelzwaan 2000 {published data only}

Rimmelzwaan GF, Nieuwkoop N, Brandenburg A, Sutter G, Beyer WE, Maher D, et al.A randomized, double blind study in young healthy adults comparing cell mediated and humoral immune responses induced by influenza ISCOM vaccines and conventional vaccines. *Vaccine* 2000;**19**(9-10):1180–7.

Rocchi 1979c {published data only}

Rocchi G, Carlizza L, Andreoni M, Ragona G, Piga C, Pelosio A, et al.Protection from natural infection after live influenza virus immunization in an open population. *Journal of Hygiene* 1979;**82** (2):231–6.

Ruben 1972 {published data only}

Ruben FL, Jackson GG. A new subunit influenza vaccine: acceptability compared with standard vaccines and effect of dose on antigenicity. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1972;**125**(6):656–64.

Ruben 1973 {published data only}

Ruben FL, Akers LW, Stanley ED, et al. Protection with split and whole virus vaccines against influenza. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1973;**132**:568–71.

Safranek 1991 {published data only}

Safranek TJ, Lawrence DN, Kurland LT, Culver DH, Wiederholt WC, Hayner NS, et al.Reassessment of the association between Guillain-Barre syndrome and receipt of swine influenza vaccine in 1976-1977: results of a two-state study. Expert Neurology Group. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1991;**133**(9):940–51.

Sarateanu 1980 {published data only}

Sarateanu DE, Ehrengut W, Pressler K, Peukert M, Schenk KD. Serological response to whole, split and subunit influenza vaccines of persons with and without immunological experience towards influenza A/U.S.S.R. 90/77 virus. *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 1980;**3**(1-2):225–36.

Schonberger 1981 {published data only}

Schonberger LB, Hurwitz ES, Katona P, Holman RC, Bregman DJ. Guillain-Barre syndrome: its epidemiology and associations with influenza vaccination. *Annals of Neurology* 1981;**9 Suppl**:31–8.

Schwartz 1996 {published data only}

Schwartz K. Influenza vaccine for healthy adults. *Journal of Family Practice* 1996;**42**(4):351–2.

Skowronski 2002 {published data only}

Skowronski DM, Strauss B, Kendall P, Duval B, De Serres G. Low risk of recurrence of oculorespiratory syndrome following influenza revaccination. *CMAJ* 2002;**167**(8):853–8.

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Skowronski 2003 {published data only}

Skowronski DM, De Serres G, Scheifele D, Russell ML, Warrington R, Davies HD, et al.Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial to assess the rate of recurrence of oculorespiratory syndrome following influenza vaccination among persons previously affected. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2003;**37**(8):1059–66.

Smith 1977a {published data only}

Smith AJ, Davies JR. The response to inactivated influenza A (H3N2) vaccines: the development and effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. *Journal of Hygiene* 1977;**78**:363–75.

Smith 1977b {published data only}

Smith CD, Leighton HA, Shiromoto RS. Antigenicity and reactivity of influenza A/New Jersey/8/76 virus vaccines in military volunteers at Fort Ord, California. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1977;**136**(Suppl):460–5.

Spencer 1975 {published data only}

Spencer MJ, Cherry JD, Powell KR, et al.Clinical trials with Alice strain, live attenuated, serum inhibitor-resistant intranasal influenza A vaccine. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 1975;**132**(4):415–20.

Spencer 1979 {published data only}

Spencer MJ, Cherry JD, Powell KR, et al.A clinical trial with Alice/ R-75 strain, live attenuated serum inhibitor-resistant intranasal bivalent influenza A/B vaccine. *Medical Microbiology and Immunology* 1979;**167**:1–9.

Taylor 1969 {published data only}

Taylor PJ, Miller CL, Pollock TM, et al.Antibody response and reactions to aqueous influenza vaccine, simple emulsion vaccine and multiple emulsion vaccine. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on influenza and other respiratory virus vaccines. *Journal of Hygiene* 1969;**67**:485–90.

Treanor 2001 {published data only}

Treanor JJ, Wilkinson BE, Masseoud F, Hu-Primmer J, Battaglia R, O'Brien D, et al.Safety and immunogenicity of a recombinant hemagglutinin vaccine for H5 influenza in humans. *Vaccine* 2001; **19**(13-14):1732–7.

Treanor 2002 {published data only}

Treanor J, Keitel W, Belshe R, Campbell J, Schiff G, Zangwill K, et al.Evaluation of a single dose of half strength inactivated influenza vaccine in healthy adults. *Vaccine* 2002;**20**(7-8):1099–105.

Tyrrell 1970 {published data only}

Tyrrell DA, Buckland R, Rubenstein D, Sharpe DM. Vaccination against Hong Kong influenza in Britain, 1968-9. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. *Journal of Hygiene* 1970 Sep;**68**(3): 359–68.

Warshauer 1976 {published data only}

Warshauer DM, Minor TE, Inhorn SL, et al. Use of an inhibitorresistant live attenuated influenza vaccine in normal and asthmatic adults. 14th Congress of the International Association of Biological Standardization, Douglas, Isle of Man 1975. *Developments in Biological Standardization* 1975;**33**:184–90.

Wilde 1999 {published data only}

Wilde JA, McMillan JA, Serwint J, Butta J, O'Riordan MA, Steinhoff MC. Effectiveness of influenza vaccine in health care professionals. *JAMA* 1999;**281**(10):908–13.

Williams 1973 {published data only}

Williams MC, Davignon L, McDonald JC, et al. Trial of aqueous killed influenza vaccine in Canada, 1968-69. *WHO Bull* 1973;**49**: 333–40.

Wood 1999 {published data only}

Wood SC, Alexseiv A, Nguyen VH. Effectiveness and economical impact of vaccination against influenza among a working population in Moscow. *Vaccine* 1999;**17**(Suppl 3):81–7.

Wood 2000 {published data only}

Wood SC, Nguyen VH, Schmidt C. Economic evaluations of influenza vaccination in healthy working-age adults. Employer and society perspective. *Pharmacoeconomics* 2000;**18**(2):173–83.

Additional references

ACIP 2006

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Prevention and control of influenza: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). *Recommendations and Reports : Morbidity and mortality weekly report* 2006;**55**:1–41.

DerSimonian 1986

DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1986;7:177–88.

Higgins 2002

Higgins JP, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a metaanalysis. *Statistics in Medicine* 2002;**21**:1539–58.

Higgins 2003

Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327**:557–60.

Higgins 2005

Higgins JPT, Green S, editors. Analysing and presenting results. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions 4.2.5 [updated May 2005]; Section 8. *The Cochrane Library*. Vol. **Issue 3**, Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 2005.

Jefferson 2004

Jefferson TO. How to deal with influenza? (Editorial). *BMJ* 2004; **329**:633–4.

Wells 2004

Wells GA, Shea B, O'Connell D, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in metaanalyses. http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical epidemiology/ oxford web.ppt 2004.

Wiselka 1994

Wiselka M. Influenza: diagnosis, management and prophylaxis. BMJ 1994;**308**:1341–5.

References to other published versions of this review

Demicheli 1999

Demicheli V, Rivetti D, Deeks JJ, Jefferson TO. Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 1999, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD001269.pub3]

Demicheli 2001

Demicheli V, Rivetti D, Deeks JJ, Jefferson TO. Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults. *Cochrane Database of*

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Systematic Reviews 2001, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD001269.pub3]

Demicheli 2004

Demicheli V, Rivetti D, Deeks JJ, Jefferson TO. Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD001269.pub3]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Atmar 1990

| Methods | Double-blind placebo-controlled randomised trial | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Participants | 74 healthy volunteers aged 18 to 40 years (data on 17 asthmatics were not extracted) | | |
| Interventions | 74 healthy volunteers aged 18 to 40 years (data on 17 asthmatics were not extracted) Cold - recombinant vacc. A (H1N1); n = 16 versus Cold - recombinant vacc. A (H3N2); n = 13 versus Cold - recombinant vacc. B; n = 17 versus Placebo; n = 26 | | |
| Outcomes | Intranasal Pulmonary function tests (performed on day 0, 3 to 4, 7 after vaccination): - Forced respiratory volume in 1 second (FEV1) - Forced expiratory vital capacity (FVC) - FEV1/FVC - Forced expiratory flow rate 25 to 75% (FEF 25 to 75) | | |
| Notes | The authors report several non-significant drops in FEV and FVC up to 7 days post inoculation and a higher incidence of ILI (17/46 versus 4/26) in the vaccinated arms. Safety data only were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear | |
| Betts 1977a | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial carried out from April 1976 at Rochester University. Vaccine and placebo were randomly administered in double blind manner, thus any description of allocation procedure is given. Thirty-six days after immunisation all subjects were challenged with wild type virus (A/Victoria/ 3/75, H3N2) and antibody response determined in serum and nasal secretions (before vaccination, 36 later and 21 days after challenge, not for analysis). | | |
| Participants | 47 healthy male and female university students with absent or low HAI titre (i.e. little or no immunity) to both A/Scotland/74 and A/Victoria/3/75 | | |
| Interventions | Live attenuated A/Scotland/74 (H3N2) vs. placebo, one 0.5 ml-dose intranasal. On day 37 after immu- nisation subjects were challenged with A/Victoria/3/75 | | |

Betts 1977a (Continued)

| Outcomes | A physician examined the subjects 1 day and 4 days after the received vaccine or placebo. Temperature was observed only one day after. Observed symptoms were: Mild sore throat and rhinorrhea : Vacc 4/23 ; placebo 3 /24 ; Fever (Temp > 37.50 °C); none had it | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | D - Not used | |
| Boyce 2000 | | | |
| Methods | | ial to assess safety and immunogenicity of adjuvated ed with the strains recommended for and isolated in | |
| Participants | 74 healthy adults aged between 10 and 40 years, who did not receive influenza immunisation during the 6 months preceding the trial | | |
| Interventions | H3N2, B/Beijing/184/93 -like strains, each 15 mcg 2) Unadjuvated vaccine (prepared with the same preparation) 3) Placebo (consisting of 0.5 ml sterile saline) All preparation were intranasal administered in two dose of adjuvated (n = 12) or unadjuvated (n = 12) | strains at the same concentrations as the adjuvated doses 28 days apart. 24 individuals received their first) subunit vaccine in open label manner. After it was sed phase of the trial (n = 50) was begun. In this phase | |
| Outcomes | completed a diary card reporting symptoms occurred unpleasant taste, bloody nasal discharge, sneezing. S myalgia or arthralgia, urticarial rash, headache, Ora | or 30 minutes, were examined after 2 days and then d within 7 days after. Local reactions: nasal symptoms, ystemic reactions: chills, pulmonary, nausea, malaise, al temperature >= 38°C, stay at home, due to use of ely for randomised and open-label phase of the study | |
| Notes | It is not possible to consider separately safety data for the two study phases. Safety data only were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear | |

Bridges 2000a

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during the 1997 to 1998 influenza season. Follow up lasted from November to March. Influenza period was defined as the period during which clinical specimens collected from ill subjects yielded influenza viruses: Dec 8 1997 through Mar 2, 1998 and lasted 12 weeks. Volunteers were randomly allocated to receive vaccine or placebo using a table of random number. Pharyngeal swab and paired sera were collected from ill people. |
|---------------|--|
| Participants | 1184 healthy factory employees: 595 treated and 589 placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 64 |
| Interventions | Commercial trivalent, inactivated, intramuscular vaccine. Schedule and dose were not indicated. Vaccine composition was: A/Johannesburg/82/96, A/Nanchang/933/95 and B/Harbin/7/94. Placebo was sterile saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, influenza, days ill, physician visits, times any drug was prescribed, times antibiotic was prescribed, working days lost, admissions, adverse effects. They were defined as follow: Influenza-like illness: fever = 37.7 °C with cough or sore throat); upper respiratory illness: cough with sore throat or fever = 37.7 °C. Local adverse effects were arm soreness and redness. Systemic adverse effect were: fever, sore throat, coryza, myalgia, headache and fatigue, but authors reported no data. Surveillance was passive |
| Notes | For analysis we chose the Influenza-like illness definition. ITT was performed. Systemic adverse effects were not reported. Circulating strain was A/Sidney/5/97-like |

Risk of bias

| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate |

Bridges 2000b

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1998 to 1999 influenza season. Follow up lasted from November to March. The influenza period was defined as the period during which clinical specimens collected from ill subjects yielded influenza viruses: Jan 4, 1998 through Mar 14, 1999 and lasted 10 weeks. Volunteers were randomly allocated to receive vaccine or placebo using a table of random number. Pharyngeal swab and paired sera were collected from ill people |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Participants Interventions | 1191 healthy factory employees: 587 treated and 604 placebo. Age of participants was 19 to 64 Commercial trivalent, inactivated, intramuscular vaccine. Schedule and dose were not indicated. Vaccine composition was: A/Beijing/262/95, A/Sydney/5/97 and B/Harbin/7/94. Placebo was sterile saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, influenza, days ill, physician visits, times any drug was prescribed, times antibiotic was prescribed, working days lost, admissions, adverse effects. They were defined as follow: Influenza-like illness: fever = 37.7 °C with cough or sore throat); upper respiratory illness: cough with sore throat or fever = 37.7 °C. Local adverse effects were arm soreness and redness. Systemic adverse effect were: fever, sore throat, coryza, myalgia, headache and fatigue, but authors reported no data. Surveillance was passive |

Bridges 2000b (Continued)

| Notes | For analysis we chose the influenza-like illness define were not reported. Circulating strain was A/Sidney/ | nition. ITT was performed. Systemic adverse effects 5/97-like and B/Beijing/184/93-like | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate | |
| Caplan 1977 | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial to assess reactogenicity vaccines prepared with strain A/Victoria/3/75 from | and safety of monovalent whole virus- and split virus different U.S. manufacturer | |
| Participants | 208 healthy adult volunteers aged between 18 and USA | 64 years, recruited from the University of Maryland, | |
| Interventions | - | ohme, Merrell-National Laboratories) or monovalent /yeth Laboratories) administered in different antigen /bo. All from A/Victoria75. One dose intramuscular | |
| Outcomes | Temperature >= 100°F (37.8°C) ; feverishness; pain or burning; tenderness; malaise or myalgia; nausea or vomiting; headache; other. 21-day follow up. Safety outcomes are also given in cumulative % for each category : Local, systemic, bothersome; febrile; or scores for systemic reactions | | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear | |
| DeStefano 2003 | | | |
| Methods | Case control study | | |
| Participants | Data from Vaccine Safety Datalink (large database of cases of disease following vaccination) in the USA | | |
| Interventions | Immunisation with influenza and other vaccines assessed by means of medical records | | |
| Outcomes | Cases: Physician diagnosis of multiple sclerosis or o Controls: Up to 3 controls per case were selected fr HMO enrollment, matched on age (within 1 year) | om automated HMO member files, at least 1 year of | |
| Notes | Rare events (safety) | | |

DeStefano 2003 (Continued)

| Risk of bias | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | D - Not used | |
| Eddy 1970 | | | |
| Methods | up lasted from May to weeks later. The epide | July. The first clinical case of | outh Africa during the 1969 influenza season. Follow f influenza appeared on May 21 1969, and the last 6 ne control subjects were selected by drawing a 1-in-4 el numbers |
| Participants | 1758 healthy male blac 65 | ck African employees: 1254 tr | reated and 413 placebo. Age of participants was 18 to |
| Interventions | Monovalent inactivated parenteral vaccine. Schedule and dose were single injection, 1 ml. Vaccine com- position was: A2/Aichi/2/68 (Hong Kong variant). Placebo was sterile water. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, working days lost, days ill. Influenza-like illness was not defined; case features were generically described in results section. All ill persons were admitted to hospital until recovery. Surveillance was passive | | |
| Notes | | uality study. Circulating strai | ntrol group received an injection of "dummy vaccine". n was A2/Hong Kong/68 virus |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | No | | C - Inadequate |
| Edwards 1994a | | | |
| Methods | Follow up lasted the w that the first influenza was obtained and laste the study groups using | whole epidemic period. The e A virus isolate was obtained i d 8 weeks. Subjects were recru g a permuted block randomis randomisation envelopes cont | ted in USA during 1986 to 1987 influenza season. pidemic period in any study year started on the day n Nashville and ended on the day that the last isolate uited from seven organisations and assigned to one of ation scheme that was stratified by treatment center ained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and paired sera |
| Participants | 1311 healthy children and adults of metropolitan Nashville. 85% of people were older than 16: 872 treated and 439 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 | | |

Edwards 1994a (Continued)

| intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; cold ad 107,6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: cold adapted: H1N1 and Bethesda/1/85 H3N2; inactivated: Chile/1/83 H1N1 and Mississippi/1/85 H3N was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strainOutcomesInfluenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory comp Notes Influenza B strain contained in the commercial and monovalent vaccines was not described. I yearly to develop cold adapted and inactivated vaccines were antigenically comparable. Since c influenza B vaccine in all subjects in cold adapted arm and as placebo in the continactivated arm. Only cold adapted comparison was included in analysis. Circulating strain va 1/86. Effectiveness data only were extracted Risk of bias Item Authors' judgement Description Allocation concealment? Yes A - Adequate Edwards 1994b Vestor of the study group using a permuted block randomisation scheme that was stratified by treat and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes contained in Nashville and ended on the day that the was obtained and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were recruited from seven organisations and assig of the study groups using a permuted block randomisation scheme that was stratified by treat and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes contained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and were collected from ill people Participants 1561 healthy children and adults of metropolitan Nashville. 85% of people were older tha treated and 532 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 Interventions Bivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered influenza A vaccine and the commercial intramuscularly administered influenza accine composition was: cold adapted //86 H1N1 and Eleningrad/360 Placebo was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain | Interventions | Bivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered influenza A vaccine and the commercial inactivated intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; cold adapted 107-107,6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: cold adapted: Texas/1/85 H1N1 and Bethesda/1/85 H3N2; inactivated: Chile/1/83 H1N1 and Mississippi/1/85 H3N2. Placebo was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain | | |
| yearly to develop cold adapted and inactivated vaccines were antigenically comparable. Since c influenza B vaccines were not sufficiently characterised to include in the study, authors used inactivated arm. Only cold adapted comparison was included in analysis. Circulating strain v Number of bias Item Authors' judgement Description Allocation concealment? Yes A - Adequate Edwards 1994b Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The epidemic period in any study year started that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained in Nashville and ended on the day that the was obtained and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were recruited from seven organisations and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes contained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and were collected from ill people Participants 1561 healthy children and adults of metropolitan Nashville. 85% of people were older that treated and 532 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 Interventions Bivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered influenza A vaccine and the commercial intramuscularly administered influenza A vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and treated and 532 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 Outcomes Influenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory commercial inframuscular strain the fully. Authors was traited inframes was traited by reat and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes contained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and were collected from ill people | Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at least one of the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory complaints (only patients who presented for culture were considered); throat culture. Surveillance was passive | | |
| ItemAuthors' judgementDescriptionAllocation concealment?YesA - AdequateEdwards 1994bEdwards 1994bMethodsRandomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1987 to 1988 influe Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The epidemic period in any study year started that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained in Nashville and ended on the day that the was obtained and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were recruited from seven organisations and assi of the study groups using a permuted block randomisation scheme that was stratified by treat and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes contained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and were collected from ill peopleParticipants1561 healthy children and adults of metropolitan Nashville. 85% of people were older tha treated and 532 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65InterventionsBivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered influenza A vaccine and the commercial intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; cold ad 107.6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: cold adapted 9/86 H1N1 and Bethesda/1/85 H3N2; inactivated: Taiwan/1/86 H1N1 and Leningrad/360 Placebo was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strainOutcomesInfluenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory com | Notes | yearly to develop cold adapted and inactivated vaccir influenza B vaccines were not sufficiently characteris inactivated influenza B vaccine in all subjects in cold inactivated arm. Only cold adapted comparison was | nes were antigenically comparable. Since cold adapted sed to include in the study, authors used monovalent d adapted arm and as placebo in the control group of | |
| Allocation concealment? Yes A - Adequate Edwards 1994b Edwards 1994b Edwards 1994b Methods Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1987 to 1988 influe Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The epidemic period in any study year started that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained in Nashville and ended on the day that the was obtained and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were recruited from seven organisations and assig of the study groups using a permuted block randomisation scheme that was stratified by treat and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes contained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and were collected from ill people Participants 1561 healthy children and adults of metropolitan Nashville. 85% of people were older tha treated and 532 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 Interventions Bivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered influenza A vaccine and the commercial intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; cold ad 107.6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: cold adapted 9/86 H1N1 and Bethesda/1/85 H3N2; inactivated: Taiwan/1/86 H1N1 and Leningrad/360 Placebo was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain Outcomes Influenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory com | Risk of bias | | | |
| Edwards 1994b Methods Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1987 to 1988 influe Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The epidemic period in any study year started that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained in Nashville and ended on the day that the was obtained and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were recruited from seven organisations and assig of the study groups using a permuted block randomisation scheme that was stratified by treat and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes contained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and were collected from ill people Participants 1561 healthy children and adults of metropolitan Nashville. 85% of people were older tha treated and 532 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 Interventions Bivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered influenza A vaccine and the commercial intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; cold ad 107.6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: cold adapted 9/86 H1N1 and Bethesda/1/85 H3N2; inactivated: Taiwan/1/86 H1N1 and Leningrad/360 Placebo was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain Outcomes Influenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory com | Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Methods Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1987 to 1988 influe Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The epidemic period in any study year started that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained in Nashville and ended on the day that the was obtained and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were recruited from seven organisations and assig of the study groups using a permuted block randomisation scheme that was stratified by treatrand age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes contained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and were collected from ill people Participants 1561 healthy children and adults of metropolitan Nashville. 85% of people were older tha treated and 532 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 Interventions Bivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered influenza A vaccine and the commercial intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; cold adapted 9/86 H1N1 and Bethesda/1/85 H3N2; inactivated: Taiwan/1/86 H1N1 and Leningrad/360 Placebo was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain Outcomes Influenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory com | A11 | Yes A - Adequate | | |
| treated and 532 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 Interventions Bivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered influenza A vaccine and the commercial intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; cold ad 107.6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: cold adapted 9/86 H1N1 and Bethesda/1/85 H3N2; inactivated: Taiwan/1/86 H1N1 and Leningrad/360 Placebo was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain Outcomes Influenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory commended | | Yes | A - Adequate | |
| intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; cold ad 107.6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: cold adapted 9/86 H1N1 and Bethesda/1/85 H3N2; inactivated: Taiwan/1/86 H1N1 and Leningrad/360 Placebo was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strainOutcomesInfluenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory com | Edwards 1994b | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conduct Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The e that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained i was obtained and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were rec of the study groups using a permuted block random and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes cont | ted in USA during 1987 to 1988 influenza season. pidemic period in any study year started on the day n Nashville and ended on the day that the last isolate cruited from seven organisations and assigned to one isation scheme that was stratified by treatment center | |
| the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory com | E dwards 1994b Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conduct Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The e that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained i was obtained and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were rec of the study groups using a permuted block random and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes cont were collected from ill people 1561 healthy children and adults of metropolitan | ted in USA during 1987 to 1988 influenza season. pidemic period in any study year started on the day n Nashville and ended on the day that the last isolate cruited from seven organisations and assigned to one isation scheme that was stratified by treatment center ained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and paired sera Nashville. 85% of people were older than 16: 1029 | |
| Surveillance was passive | Edwards 1994b Methods Participants | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conduct Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The e that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained i was obtained and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were rec of the study groups using a permuted block random and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes cont were collected from ill people 1561 healthy children and adults of metropolitan treated and 532 placebo. Age of participants was 1 t Bivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered i intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Sch 107.6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each strain 9/86 H1N1 and Bethesda/1/85 H3N2; inactivated: | ted in USA during 1987 to 1988 influenza season. pidemic period in any study year started on the day n Nashville and ended on the day that the last isolate cruited from seven organisations and assigned to one isation scheme that was stratified by treatment center ained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and paired sera Nashville. 85% of people were older than 16: 1029 to 65 nfluenza A vaccine and the commercial inactivated nedule and dose were: single dose; cold adapted 107- n. Vaccine composition was: cold adapted: Kawasaki/ z Taiwan/1/86 H1N1 and Leningrad/360/86 H3N2. | |

Edwards 1994b (Continued)

| Notes | Influenza B strain contained in the commercial and monovalent vaccines was not described. Strains used yearly to develop cold adapted and inactivated vaccines were antigenically comparable. Since cold adapted influenza B vaccines were not sufficiently characterised to include in the study, authors used monovalent inactivated influenza B vaccine in all subjects in cold adapted arm and as placebo in the control group of inactivated arm. Only cold adapted comparison was included in analysis. Circulating strain was Sichuan/ 2/87 (H3N2) (antigen drift from vaccine strain) and B/Victoria/2/87 Effectiveness data only were extracted | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate | |
| Edwards 1994c | | | |
| Methods | Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained was obtained and lasted 11 weeks. Subjects were re of the study groups using a permuted block random | cted in USA during 1988 to 1989 influenza season. epidemic period in any study year started on the day in Nashville and ended on the day that the last isolate ecruited from seven organisations and assigned to one nisation scheme that was stratified by treatment center ntained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and paired sera | |
| Participants | 1676 healthy children and adults of metropolitan Nashville. 85% of people were older than 16: 1114 treated and 562 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 | | |
| Interventions | intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Sc 107,6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each stra | influenza A vaccine and the commercial inactivated chedule and dose were: single dose; cold adapted 107- in. Vaccine composition was: cold adapted: Kawasaki/ rated: Taiwan/1/86 H1N1 and Sichuan/2/87 H3N2. nded and matched circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at least one of the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory complaints (ILI retrospectively reported were considered); fourfold antibody rise between postvaccination and spring sera. Surveillance was passive | | |
| Notes | Influenza B strain contained in the commercial and monovalent vaccines was not described. Strains used yearly to develop cold adapted and inactivated vaccines were antigenically comparable. Since cold adapted influenza B vaccines were not sufficiently characterised to include in the study, authors used monovalent inactivated influenza B vaccine in all subjects in cold adapted arm and as placebo in the control group of inactivated arm. Only cold adapted comparison was included in analysis. Circulating strain was Taiwan/ 1/86 (H1N1) and B/Yamata/16/88. Effectiveness data only were extracted | | |

Risk of bias

Edwards 1994c (Continued)

| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate |
| Edwards 1994d | | |
| Methods | Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The e that the first influenza A virus isolate was obtained i was obtained and lasted 11 weeks. Subjects were re- of the study groups using a permuted block random | ted in USA during 1989 to 1990 influenza season. epidemic period in any study year started on the day n Nashville and ended on the day that the last isolate cruited from seven organisations and assigned to one isation scheme that was stratified by treatment center rained vaccine codes. Pharyngeal swab and paired sera |
| Participants | 1507 healthy children and adults of metropolitan Nashville. 85% of people were older than 16: 999 treated and 508 placebo. Age of participants was 1 to 65 | |
| Interventions | Bivalent, live cold adapted, aerosol administered influenza A vaccine and the commercial inactivated intramuscularly administered influenza vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; cold adapted 107-107,6 pfu/ml; inactivated 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: Kawasaki/9/86 H1N1 and Los Angeles/2/87 H3N2; inactivated: Taiwan/1/86 H1N1 and Shanghai/11/87 H3N2. Placebo was allantoic fluid. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, influenza. They were defined as follows: fever of abrupt onset with at least one of the following: chills, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, pharyngitis or other respiratory complaints (ILI retrospectively reported were considered); fourfold antibody rise between postvaccination and spring sera. Surveillance was passive | |
| Notes | Influenza B strain contained in the commercial and monovalent vaccines was not described. Strains used yearly to develop cold adapted and inactivated vaccines were antigenically comparable. Since cold adapted influenza B vaccines were not sufficiently characterised to include in the study, authors used monovalent inactivated influenza B vaccine in all subjects in cold adapted arm and as placebo in the control group of inactivated arm. Only cold adapted comparison was included in analysis. Circulating strain was Shanghai/ 11/87 (H3N2). Effectiveness data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate |
| El'shina 1996 | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial | |
| Participants | 432 healthy subjects aged between 18 and 22 years who did not receive any influenza immunisation during the previous 2 to 3 years | |

El'shina 1996 (Continued)

| Interventions | Polymer-subunit influenza vaccine "Grippol" prepared with the strains A/Victoria/36/88, Wib - 26, B/Panama 45/90. Two types containing 5 or 2.5 mcg hemagglutinin of each strain respectively were compared with whole-virion inactivated trivalent vaccine (reference preparation, containing 35 mcg of hemagglutinin) and placebo (consisting of sterile physiological solution). One 0.5-ml dose subcutaneously administered | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| Outcomes | After immunisation subjects were placed under medical observation. Fever (48 hours follow up) : weak (37.1 to 37.5°C), moderate (37.6 to 38.5 °C), severe (? 38.6 °C). Systemic reactions (3 to 4 days follow up): feeling unwell, sore throat, hyperaemia of nasopharynx, head cold, cough, headache, blocked nose, dizziness, shivering, drowsiness, nausea, hoarseness. Local reaction : All (moderate weak); pain at site of injection | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracte | d |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
| Evans 1976 | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial | |
| Participants | 162 healthy subjects aged 18 to 61 years | |
| Interventions | Bivalent live attenuated vaccine WRL 105 (recombinant of A/Okuda/57 and A/Finland/4/74) containing 107.0 EID50 virus/ 0.5 ml dose vs. placebo. Both preparations were administered intranasally 3 to 4 weeks apart | |
| Outcomes | Reactions to immunisation were observed for 7 days after each dose. Local symptoms (referable to the upper respiratory tract, mainly nasal obstruction, nasal discharge or sore throat) reported as mild moderate or severe. General symptoms (mainly headache fever or myalgia). These two are further reported in different intensity class (mild, moderate, severe, lasting for at least 4 days) reported as mild moderate or severe. Use of analgesics | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | |

| Risk of bias | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |

Forsyth 1967

| Methods | From this report, only the first phase of the first trial is of interest for the purposes of this review, in which administration of whole virus, oil adjuvated influenza vaccine Invirin (GSK) or placebo in semi-randomised allocation. The trial was performed in November to December 1962 | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Participants | Medical students (n = 380) at the Queen's University of Belfast, UK | |
| Interventions | Trivalent aqueous vaccine (Invirin, Glaxo) one 0.25 ml dose I.M. containing strains A/Singapore/1/57, A/England/1/61, B/England/939/59. Placebo (phosphate-buffered saline) was administered as control. Subjects born on odd days were given placebo (n = 186), those born on even days received vaccine (n = 194) | |
| Outcomes | Local reactions: pain, erythema, tenderness, bruises. Stratified by means of scores ranging from 0 to 3 depending on their severity. Systemic reactions: Coryza, migraine, paroxysmal tachycardia. All assessed at day 0, 1, 3, 7, 21 after inoculation. Data are referred to a 3-day follow up | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |

Goodeve 1983

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Participants | 119 healthy young adults from the Medical and Science Faculties of Sheffield University, UK, aged 18 to 19 years without egg allergy | |
| Interventions | Purified subunit monovalent B/Hong Kong/73 flu vaccine prepared in 4 antigen concentration 40, 20, 10, 5 mcg of HA per each 0.5 ml dose VS saline placebo (0.5 ml dose) subcutaneously administered. Participants were divided in 5 groups of equal dimensions (no further description), each group received one of the tested coded preparations. Artificial challenge one month later with live attenuated RB77 virus | |
| Outcomes | Local and systemic reactions were assessed by means of questionnaires completed by participants 24 hours after immunisation. Local reactions (including redness, swelling, itching), local pain (including pain on pressure, pain on contact, continuous pain) | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |

| Hammond 1978 | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Methods | Controlled clinical trial, double blinded conducted in Australia during 1976 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Epidemic influenza was defined by virus isolation and serology tests and lasted from middle April to middle August 1976 (17 weeks). Coded identical-looking vials were sequentially administered to enrolled participants. Throat swab was collected from ill people. Serological confirmation was performed on all subjects | |
| Participants | 225 medical students or staff members: 116 treated a | and 109 placebo. Age of participants was not indicated |
| Interventions | Trivalent parenteral subunit vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose. Vaccine composition was: 250 IU of A/Victoria/3/75, 250 IU of A/Scotland/840/74 and 300 IU of B/Hong Kong/8/73. Placebo was diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, influenza. Clinical illnesses were not defined. Influenza was defined as respiratory illness which was associated with the isolation of influenza virus, a four-fold or greater rise in antibody titre occurring between post-vaccination and post-epidemic sera, or both. Surveillance was active | |
| Notes | Clinical illness was not defined and data were included in analysis as "clinical cases without clear definition". Circulating strain was A/Vic/3/75-like. Efficacy data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate |
| Hrabar 1977 | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind, carried out during the season 1976 to 1977 | |
| Participants | 167 students at the technical school in Zagreb, former Republic of Yugoslavia, without sensitivity to egg proteins, pregnancy, acute or chronic diseases | |
| Interventions | Cold-adapted recombinant A/Victoria/3/75 vaccine administered in 3 different antigen concentration (107.5, 106.5, 105.5 EID50 /0.5 ml) versus placebo. One 0.5 ml dose intranasal | |
| Outcomes | Subjects were medically examined on each of the successive 5 days after immunisation (lasting for at least 1 day). Throat infection, granular palate, oedematous uvula, fever (no cases) as cases and subject-days. For the following outcomes, authors give the total number of observed cases, without indication of the corresponding arm: malaise, swollen tonsils, fever (1), rhinorrhoea (1), conjunctivitis (7), laryngitis or hoarseness (3), cough (1), swollen tonsils (1), malaise (1). Surveillance was active | |
| | Safety data only were extracted | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | |
| Notes Risk of bias | Safety data only were extracted | |

Hrabar 1977 (Continued)

| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Kaplan 1982 | | |
| Methods | influenza season. The study tested the association be | USA, during the 1979 to 1980 and 1980 to 1981 etween influenza vaccination and Guillan-Barrè Syn- n neurologists. All case reports were included. Follow to 31/03/81 |
| Participants | USA (minus Maryland) adult population, 18 years or older | |
| Interventions | Seasonal parenteral vaccine | |
| Outcomes | Cases of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Vaccine associated cases were defined as those with onset within the eight-week period after influenza vaccination | |
| Notes | Vaccination rates in population were obtained from national immunisation survey Rare events (safety) | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | D - Not used |
| Keitel 1988a | | |
| Methods | Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Influe community surveillance recovered influenza viruses illness per calendar week (from January 8 to March 17 allocated to receive vaccine or placebo using a table experience. Specimens for culture and acute-convale | ted in USA during 1983 to 1984 influenza season. nza period was defined as the interval during which from 10% or more of persons with febrile respiratory 7, 1984) and lasted 9 weeks. Volunteers were randomly e of random numbers according to prior vaccination scent blood specimens were obtained from ill people. r illness occurred during epidemic period and blood |
| Participants | 598 healthy employees working in the Texas Medical Center in Houston, Texas, or in surrounding industrial companies: 300 treated and 298 placebo. Age of participants was 30 to 60 | |
| Interventions | Trivalent, killed whole, intramuscularly administered vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; 15 micrograms of hemagglutinin of each influenza strains. Vaccine composition was: A/Philippines/2/82 (H3N2), A/Brazil/11/78 (H1N1) and B/Singapore/222/79. Placebo was sterile saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | systemic illness) and "febrile" (oral temperature of 37 | sified in "any", "flu-like" (lower respiratory and/or 7.8 or higher). Laboratory confirmation was based on tre occurred between post-vaccination (pre-epidemic) |

Keitel 1988a (Continued)

| | , acute, convalescent and/or spring (post-epidemic) | sera |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Notes | Influenza-like illness and influenza were detected in three groups: first vaccinated, multi vaccinated and placebo. Febrile illnesses were included in analysis; first two groups cases were added up. Circulating strain was A/Victoria/7/83 (H1N1) and B/USSR/100/83. Efficacy data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
| Keitel 1988b | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double-blind conducted in USA during 1984 to 1985 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Influenza period was defined as the interval during which community surveillance recovered influenza viruses from 10% or more of persons with febrile respiratory illness per calendar week (from January 6 to March 9, 1985) and lasted 9 weeks. Volunteers were randomly allocated to receive vaccine or placebo using a table of random numbers according to prior vaccination experience. Specimens for culture and acute-convalescent blood specimens were obtained from ill people. At spring time volunteers were asked to record any illness occurred during epidemic period and blood specimens were collected | |
| Participants | 697 healthy employees working in the Texas Medical Center in Houston, Texas, or in surrounding industrial companies: 456 treated and 241 placebo. Age of participants was 30 to 60 | |
| Interventions | 456 trivalent, killed whole, intramuscularly administered vaccine: 241 treated and 30 - 60 placebo. Age of participants was: healthy employees working in the Texas Medical Center in Houston, Texas, or in surrounding industrial companies | |
| Outcomes | Outcomes were: ILI, influenza. Illnesses were classified in "any", "flu-like" (lower respiratory and/or systemic illness) and "febrile" (oral temperature of 37.8 or higher). Laboratory confirmation was based on culture and/or four-fold or greater rise in antibody titre occurred between postvaccination (pre-epidemic), acute, convalescent and/or spring (post-epidemic) sera. Surveillance was passive | |
| Notes | Efficacy data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |

Keitel 1993a

| Methods | This paper reports results of two randomised controlled trials carried out in the USA | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Participants | Healthy volunteers recruited at Texas A&M University and Texas Medical Center , aged between 18 and 40 years | |
| Interventions | Two 0.5 ml doses of cold adapted recombinant influenza vaccines, 1 month apart , containing 107.1 TCID50 of each strain/dose. Two studies were carried out in which four groups were formed: 1) placebo 1st and 2nd dose. 2) 1st : A/Kawasaki/9/86 (H1N1, CR 125) + A/Bethesda/1/85 (H3N2, CR90) + B/Ann Arbor/1/86 (B, CRB117) | |
| Outcomes | Mild upper respiratory symptoms. Fever >= 37.8°C within one week after each inoculation | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
| Keitel 1993b | | |
| Methods | This paper reports about results of two randomised controlled trials carried out in the USA | |
| Participants | Healthy volunteers recruited at Texas A&M University and Texas Medical Center , aged between 18 and 40 years | |
| Interventions | A/Kawasaki/9/86 (H1N1, CR 125, but different lot from 1st) + A/Los Angeles/2/87 (H3N2, CR149) + B/Ann Arbor/1/86 (B, CRB117 but different lot from 1st)3) 1st : A/Kawasaki/9/86 (H1N1, CR125) + A/Bethesda/1/85 (H3N2, CR90)2nd : B/Ann Arbor/1/86 (B, CRB117)4) 1st : B/Ann Arbor/1/86 (B, CRB1172nd : A/Kawasaki/9/86 (H1N1, CR125) + A/Los Angeles/2/87 (H3N2, CR149) | |
| Outcomes | Mild upper respiratory symptoms. Fever >= 37.8°C Within one week after each inoculation | |
| Notes | See Keitel 1993 a. Safety data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear B - Unclear | |
| | | |

Keitel 1997a

| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
|---------------|---|--|
| | | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Notes | Influenza-like illness and influenza cases were detected in three groups: first vaccinated, multi vaccinated and placebo. Febrile illnesses were included in analysis; first two groups cases were added up. Circulating strains were B/Ann Arbor/1/86, A/Mississippi/1/85 Efficacy data only were extracted | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, influenza. Illnesses were classified in "any", "flu-like" (lower respiratory and/or systemic illness) and "febrile" (oral temperature of 37.8 or higher). Laboratory confirmation was based on culture and/or four-fold or greater rise in antibody titre occurred between post-vaccination (pre-epidemic), acute, convalescent and/or spring (post-epidemic) sera. Surveillance was active | |
| Interventions | Trivalent, killed whole, intramuscularly administered vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; 15 micrograms of hemagglutinin of each influenza strains. Vaccine composition was: A/Philippines/2/82 (H3N2), A/Chile/1/83 (H1N1) and B/USSR/100/83. Placebo was sterile saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain | |
| Participants | 830 healthy employees working in the Texas Medical Center in Houston, Texas, or in surrounding industrial companies: 577 treated and 253 placebo. Age of participants was 30 to 60 | |
| | Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Influe were randomly allocated to receive vaccine or place vaccination experience. Specimens for culture ar | ucted in USA during 1985 to 1986 influenza season. enza period was defined by viral surveillance. Volunteers ebo using a table of random numbers according to prior nd acute-convalescent blood specimens were obtained ed to record any illness occurred during epidemic period |

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double-blind conducted in USA during 1986 to 1987 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Influenza period was defined by viral surveillance. Volunteers were randomly allocated to receive vaccine or placebo using a table of random numbers according to prior vaccination experience. Specimens for culture and acute-convalescent blood specimens were obtained from ill people. At spring time volunteers were asked to record any illness occurred during epidemic period and blood specimens were collected |
|---------------|---|
| Participants | 940 healthy employees working in the Texas Medical Center in Houston, Texas, or in surrounding industrial companies: 723 treated and 217 placebo. Age of participants was 30 to 60 |
| Interventions | Trivalent, killed whole, intramuscularly administered vaccine. Schedule and dose were: two doses; 15 micrograms of hemagglutinin of each influenza strains. Vaccine composition was: A/Mississippi/1/85/H3N2), A/Chile/1/83 (H1N1) and B/Ann Arbor/1/86 plus A/Taiwan/1/86 (H1N1). Placebo was sterile saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain |

Keitel 1997b (Continued)

| Item Allocation concealment? | Authors' judgement Unclear | Description B - Unclear |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Risk of bias | | |
| Notes | Influenza-like illness and influenza cases were detected in three groups: first vaccinated, multi vaccinated and placebo. Febrile illnesses were included in analysis; first two groups cases were added up. Circulating strains were A/Sichuan/1/87, B/Victoria/2/87. Effectiveness data only were extracted | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, influenza. Illnesses were classified in "any", "flu-like" (lower respiratory and/or systemic illness) and "febrile" (oral temperature of 37.8 or higher). Laboratory confirmation was based on culture and/or four-fold or greater rise in antibody titre occurred between postvaccination (pre-epidemic), acute, convalescent and/or spring (post-epidemic) sera. Surveillance was passive | |
| Interventions | Trivalent, killed whole, intramuscularly administered vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; 15 micrograms of hemagglutinin of each influenza strains. Vaccine composition was: A/Leningrad/360/86 (H3N2), A/Taiwan/1/86 (H1N1), B/Ann Arbor/1/86. Placebo was sterile saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain | |
| Participants | 934 healthy employees working in the Texas Medical Center in Houston, Texas, or in surrounding industrial companies: 789 treated and 145 placebo. Age of participants was 30 to 60 | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double-blind conducted in USA during 1987 to 1988 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Influenza period was defined by viral surveillance. Volunteers were randomly allocated to receive vaccine or placebo using a table of random numbers according to prior vaccination experience. Specimens for culture and acute-convalescent blood specimens were obtained from ill people. At spring time volunteers were asked to record any illness occurred during epidemic period and blood specimens were collected | |
| Keitel 1997c | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Notes | Influenza-like illness and influenza cases were detected in three groups: first vaccinated, multi vaccinated and placebo. Febrile illnesses were included in analysis; first two groups cases were added up. Circulating strain was A/Taiwan/1/86. Effectiveness data only were extracted | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, influenza. Illnesses were classified in "any", "flu-like" (lower respiratory and/o systemic illness) and "febrile" (oral temperature of 37.8 or higher). Laboratory confirmation was based or culture and/or four-fold or greater rise in antibody titre occurred between postvaccination (pre-epidemic, acute, convalescent and/or spring (post-epidemic) sera. Surveillance was passive | |

Langley 2005

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial | |
|--|---|--|
| Participants | Healthy adults aged 18 to 50 years | |
| Interventions | Inactivated A/New Caledonia/20/99 (H1N1) + A/Panama/2007/99 (H3N2) + B/Guangdong/120/2000 non covalent associated with outer membrane protein of N. meningitidis. Single nasal dose containing 15, 30, 45 mcg versus placebo (phosphate buffered saline) intranasal administered | |
| Outcomes | Local : Within 7 days, graphic - rhinorrhea, congestion, itch/burn, nosebleed, red/puffy eyes, sneezing, sore throat. Systemic : within 7 days - cough, shortness of breath, headache, muscle/joint aches, poor appetite, fatigue within 48 hours, nasal mucosa inflammation, nasal discharge, pharyngeal inflammation, sinusitis, enlarged cervical/post-auricular nodes | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | d |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | |
| | No C - Inadequate | |
| Allocation concealment? | No | C - Inadequate |
| | No | C - Inadequate |
| Allocation concealment? Lasky 1998 Methods | Surveillance population-based Washington), during the 1992 | study conducted in USA (four states: Illinois, Maryland, North Carolina, 2 to 1993 and 1993 to 1994 influenza season. Discharge diagnoses database Hospital charts were reviewed to confirm diagnosis. Follow up period was |
| L asky 1998 Methods | Surveillance population-based Washington), during the 1992 were used to identify cases. F | study conducted in USA (four states: Illinois, Maryland, North Carolina, 2 to 1993 and 1993 to 1994 influenza season. Discharge diagnoses database Hospital charts were reviewed to confirm diagnosis. Follow up period was /09/93 to 28/02/94 |
| L asky 1998 Methods | Surveillance population-based Washington), during the 1992 were used to identify cases. F 01/09/92 to 28/02/93 and 01 | study conducted in USA (four states: Illinois, Maryland, North Carolina, 2 to 1993 and 1993 to 1994 influenza season. Discharge diagnoses database Hospital charts were reviewed to confirm diagnosis. Follow up period was /09/93 to 28/02/94 |
| L asky 1998 Methods Participants | Surveillance population-based Washington), during the 1992 were used to identify cases. F 01/09/92 to 28/02/93 and 01 Approximately 21 million peop Seasonal parenteral vaccine | study conducted in USA (four states: Illinois, Maryland, North Carolina, 2 to 1993 and 1993 to 1994 influenza season. Discharge diagnoses database Hospital charts were reviewed to confirm diagnosis. Follow up period was /09/93 to 28/02/94 pple, 18 years or older |

| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | D - Not used |

| Lauteria 1974 | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Methods | Controlled trial. Randomisation procedure was neither described nor mentioned. Subjects were paired according to age and sex , in each pair one individual received vaccine, the other placebo. Double blind | |
| Participants | 37 volunteers aged 18 to 24 years, with titre of serum neutralizing antibodies to A/Hong Kong/8/68 ? 1: 16 | |
| Interventions | Live attenuated A/England/ 8/68 grown in presence of heated equine serum. Two 0.5 ml doses containing 104 TCID50 of this strain or placebo (0.85% NaCl) were administered intranasally 2 to 3 weeks apart | |
| Outcomes | Individual observed for 4 days, beginning 24 hours after immunisation. Fever, myalgia, rhinitis, cough, pharyngitis | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
| Leibovitz 1971 | | |
| Methods | January 30 to May 18. Follow up lasted first seven we 11 to May 13 and lasted weeks. Subjects were alloca non-zero digit of the social security number. Blinc | 969 to 1970 influenza season. The study period was eks of training . Influenza was detected from February ated to vaccine or control group according to the last ling was not mentioned. Specimens for culture and rom people hospitalised with acute respiratory disease |
| Participants | 9616 military trainees: 1682 treated and 7934 placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 20 | |
| Interventions | Monovalent inactivated, experimental, intramuscularly administered vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose, 556 CCA. Recombinant virus derived from HK/Aichi/68 and A0/PR8/34 was compared against no vaccination. Vaccine was not recommended but matched circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Outcomes were: hospitalisation for upper respiratory infection (without definition), hospitalisation for influenza. Laboratory confirmation was based on culture and/or four-fold or greater rise in antibody titre occurred between acute and convalescent sera. Surveillance was passive | |
| Notes | Recruitment and immunisation period overlapped outbreak period. Most of the illness were due to adenovirus. Illness during the first one or two weeks after vaccination were not excluded, but authors stated that this fact did not affect the results. Efficacy data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | No | C - Inadequate |

Mastrangelo 2000

| Methods | Case-control study assessing the association between influenza vaccines and cutaneous melanoma | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Participants | 99 cases and 104 controls | |
| Interventions | Influenza vaccine exposure is not described | |
| Outcomes | | |
| Notes | The authors report a protective effect of repeated influenza vaccination on the risk cutaneous melanoma (OR 0.43, 95% CI 0.19 to 1.00). The study is at high risk of bias because of the selective nature of cases (all patients in the authors' hospital), attrition bias (4 cases and 4 controls eliminated because of "failure to collaborate", recall bias (up to 5 years exposure data were based on patients' recollection) and ascertainment bias (non-blinded exposure survey) Rare events (safety) | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear D - Not used | |
| Mesa Duque 2001 | | |

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double-blind conducted in Columbia during 1997 influenza season. Follow up lasted from March, 15 to August, 31. Influenza period was not defined. Volunteers were randomly allocated to receive vaccine or placebo using a table of random numbers. Double-blind was ensured by pre-labeled, coded identical looking vials. Virologic surveillance was not performed | |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| Participants | 493 bank employees: 247 treated and 246 placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 60 | |
| Interventions | Sub-unit inactivated, intramuscularly administered vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose. Vaccine composition was: A/Wahan/359/95, A/Texas/36/91 and B/Beijing/184/93. Placebo was vitamin C. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Episodes of clinical illness, working days lost (wdl), and adverse effects. Clinical disease was defined as upper respiratory illness (fever, sore throat and cough lasting more than 24 hours) according to ICD IX codes 381, 382, 460, 466, 480 and from 487 to 490. Local adverse effects were oedema, erythema, pain, swelling. Systemic adverse effects were fever, headache and indisposition within 5 days by vaccination. Surveillance was passive | |
| Notes | Circulating strains were not isolated from local cases but by WHO and Columbia surveillance system, and matched vaccine components. Wdl were detected all the year round, so they were not included in analysis. Efficacy and safety data were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |

Mesa Duque 2001 (Continued)

| Allocation concealment? | Yes | | A - Adequate |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| Miller 1977 | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial | | |
| Participants | 43 seronegative healthy adults | s aged between 22 and | 50 years |
| Interventions | Live attenuated serum inhibitor resistant flu B vaccine R75 (a recombinant of B/Hong Kong/5/72 with B/Russia/69) containing 107.2 EID50 of R75 / 0.5 ml dose versus placebo (sucrose 5%). Intranasal, 2 doses, 2 weeks apart | | |
| Outcomes | Participants were interviewed during the 5 days following each immunisation. Local reaction (defined as immediate complains and comprising bad taste or burning, lasting for few moments). Systemic reaction (consisting essentially in headache and rhinorrhea) | | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracte | d | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear | |
| Mixéu 2002 | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double-blind conducted in Brazil during 1997 influenza season. Follow up lasted 6 to 7 months. Influenza period was not defined. Authors did not describe the methods used to ensure randomisation and blinding. Virologic surveillance was not performed | | |
| Participants | 813 flight crews of an airline company: 405 vaccinated and 408 given placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 64 | | |
| Interventions | Split trivalent, intramuscularly administered vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose. Vaccine com- position was: A/Nanchang/933/95, A/Texas/36/91 and B/Harbin/7/94. Placebo was vaccine diluent . Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness, working days lost. Clinical illness was defined as follow: fever > 37.6°C and cough, headache, myalgia, rhinorrhea, sore throat lasting at least 24 hours. Surveillance was passive | | |
| Notes | Local and systemic effects were reported together and therefore not included in the review. Only 294 treated subjects and 299 controls completed follow up. Efficacy data were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | | Description |

Mixéu 2002 (Continued)

| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Mogabgab 1970a | | |
| Methods | Randomised study conducted in USA during 1968 to 1969 influenza season. Influenza outbreak lasted 9 weeks, from December 9 to February 3. Randomisation methods were not described. Laboratory confirmation was obtained (by culture or 4-fold antibody titre increase in acute convalescent sera) on 20 men randomly selected each week among the ill | |
| Participants | 1402 airmen previously unvaccinated: 881 vaccinated and 521 given placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 21 | |
| Interventions | Monovalent inactivated parenteral influenza A vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose. Vaccine composition was: A2/Aichi 2/68 300 CCA. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness and influenza, complications and admissions. All respiratory illnesses were classified as febrile (38.3°C or greater), afebrile, pharyngitis, bronchitis or pneumonia (complications). Surveillance was passive | |
| Notes | Cases occurring during the first 15 days after vaccination were not included in analysis. Circulating strain was A2/Hong Kong. Efficacy data were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
| Mogabgab 1970b | | |
| Methods | weeks, from December 9 to February 3 and lasted. Ra | to 1969 influenza season. Influenza outbreak lasted 9 indomisation methods were not described. Laboratory ibody titre increase in acute convalescent sera) on 20 |
| Participants | 1551 airmen previously unvaccinated: 1030 vaccinated and 521 given placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 21 | |
| Interventions | Polyvalent inactivated influenza A and B vaccine (the 1967 military formula). Schedule and dose were: single dose. Vaccine composition was: A/Swine/33 100 CCA, A/PR8/34 100 CCA, A1/AA/1/57 100 CCA, A2/Taiwan 1/64 400 CCA, B/Lee/40 100 CCA, B/Mass 3/66 200 CCA . Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Influenza-like illness and influenza cases, complications and admissions. All respiratory illnesses were classified as febrile (38.3°C or greater), afebrile, pharyngitis, bronchitis or pneumonia (complications). Surveillance was passive | |

Mogabgab 1970b (Continued)

| Risk of bias | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear B - Unclear | | |
| Monto 1982 | | | |
| Methods | Randomised, single blind study conducted in USA during the 1979 to 1980 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The epidemic period was defined by first and last isolation (February 11 to march 18) and lasted 5 weeks. Each subject was given a serial number that had previously been assigned randomly by a code to either the vaccine or the placebo group. Specimens for culture were obtained from ill people. At spring time blood specimens were collected | | |
| Participants | 306 students: 154 vaccinated and 15 | 52 given placebo. A | Age of participants was not reported |
| Interventions | Monovalent, live attenuated, intranasal influenza B . Schedule and dose were: single dose. Vaccine com- position was: the vaccine virus, cold recombinant, was produced by recombining the attenuated B/Anr Arbor/1/66 with a wild strain B/Hong Kong/8/73. Placebo was vaccine diluent. Vaccine was not recom- mended and did not match circulating strain | | |
| Outcomes | Clinical and laboratory confirmed cases and adverse effects. Patients suffered a respiratory illness if they had at least 2 respiratory symptoms. Cases were laboratory confirmed if they had an increase in antibody titre against 3 influenza B virus antigens, i.e. if there was a four-fold increase from an initial sample. Side effects were sore throat, coryza, hoarseness, cough, muscle aches, temperature >100 F occurring during the first three days after vaccination. Surveillance was active | | |
| Notes | Vaccine content was not recommended nor matching. Circulating strain was B/Singapore/79-like and B/Buenos Aires/79-like Efficacy and safety data were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes A - Adequate | | |
| | | | |

Mutsch 2004 (Continued)

| Participants | 250 cases that could be evaluated (from an original 773 cases identified) were matched to 722 controls for age, date of clinic visit. All were aged around 50 | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Interventions | Immunisation with influenza vaccine took place within 91 days before disease onset | |
| Outcomes | | |
| Notes | The study reports a massive increase in risk (adjusted OR 84, 95% CI 20.1 to 351.9) within 1 to 91 days since vaccination. Despite its many limitations (case attrition - 187 cases could not be identified - and ascertainment bias - physicians picked controls for their own cases - confounding by indication - different vaccine exposure rate between controls and the reference population) it is unlikely that such a large OR could have been affected significantly by systematic error. The authors called for larger pre-licence safety trials, given the rarity of Bell's palsy. On the basis of this study the vaccine was withdrawn from commerce Rare events (safety) | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | D - Not used |
| Nichol 1995 Methods | from December 1, 1994 through to March 31, 199 | uring 1994 to 1995 influenza season. Follow up lasted 95. Influenza period was not defined. Randomisation andomisation schedule. Double blinding was ensured blogic surveillance was not performed |
| Participants | 841 full-time employed: 419 treated and 422 placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 64 | |
| Interventions | Subvirion, trivalent, parenteral influenza A and B vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; 15 mi- crograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: A/Texas/36/91, A/Shangdong/9/93, B/Panama/45/90. Placebo was vaccine diluent. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | |
| | | /Texas/36/91, A/Shangdong/9/93, B/Panama/45/90. |
| Outcomes | Placebo was vaccine diluent. Vaccine was recommen Cases (symptom-defined), working days lost beca defined as cases if they had at least one upper respira or cough that lasted at least 24 hours). Local adverse | /Texas/36/91, A/Shangdong/9/93, B/Panama/45/90. |
| Outcomes Notes | Placebo was vaccine diluent. Vaccine was recommen Cases (symptom-defined), working days lost beca defined as cases if they had at least one upper respir or cough that lasted at least 24 hours). Local adverse effects were defined as fever, tiredness, "feeling under | /Texas/36/91, A/Shangdong/9/93, B/Panama/45/90. nded and matched circulating strain use of respiratory illness, side effects. Patients were atory illness (a sore throat associated with either fever effects were defined as arm soreness. Systemic adverse er the weather", muscle ache, headache (within a week |
| | Placebo was vaccine diluent. Vaccine was recomment Cases (symptom-defined), working days lost becard defined as cases if they had at least one upper respirator or cough that lasted at least 24 hours). Local adverse effects were defined as fever, tiredness, "feeling under after vaccination). Surveillance was active | /Texas/36/91, A/Shangdong/9/93, B/Panama/45/90. nded and matched circulating strain use of respiratory illness, side effects. Patients were atory illness (a sore throat associated with either fever effects were defined as arm soreness. Systemic adverse er the weather", muscle ache, headache (within a week |
| Notes | Placebo was vaccine diluent. Vaccine was recomment Cases (symptom-defined), working days lost becard defined as cases if they had at least one upper respirator or cough that lasted at least 24 hours). Local adverse effects were defined as fever, tiredness, "feeling under after vaccination). Surveillance was active | /Texas/36/91, A/Shangdong/9/93, B/Panama/45/90. nded and matched circulating strain use of respiratory illness, side effects. Patients were atory illness (a sore throat associated with either fever effects were defined as arm soreness. Systemic adverse er the weather", muscle ache, headache (within a week |

Nichol 1999a

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial conducted in USA during 1997 to 1998 influenza season. Follow up lasted from November to March. Site specific peak outbreak period was defined as weeks including 80% of the isolates of a specific area. Total outbreak period lasted from December 14, 1997 through to March 21, 1998. Total outbreak period was included in analysis and lasted 14 weeks. Subjects were recruited from seven organisations and assigned to one of the study groups using a permuted block randomisation scheme that was stratified by treatment center and age group. Sealed randomisation envelopes contained vaccine codes. Influenza virus surveillance was carried out in the area | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Participants | 4561 healthy working adults: 3041 treated and 1520 placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 64 | | |
| Interventions | Trivalent, live attenuated influenza A and B vaccine in a single dose. Vaccine composition was: A/Shen- zhen/227/95, A/Wuhan/395/95, B/Harbin/7/94-like. Placebo was egg allantoic fluid. Vaccine was rec- ommended but did not match circulating strain | | |
| Outcomes | Clinical cases (symptom-defined), working days lost and adverse effects. Case definition had three spec- ifications: febrile illness (fever for at least 1 day and two or more symptoms for at least 2 days: fever, chills, headache, cough, runny nose, sore throat, muscle aches, tiredness); severe febrile illness (3 days of symptoms and 1 day of fever); febrile upper respiratory tract illness (3 days of upper respiratory tract symptoms and 1 day of fever). We chose the febrile illness outcome for analysis. Systemic adverse effects were defined as headache, muscle aches, chills, tiredness and fever. Surveillance was passive | | |
| Notes | Complete follow up data were obtained for 2874 subjects in the treatment arm and for 1433 subject in the placebo arm. The outcome working days lost is presented as rate ratio, even if data are presented in a way that allows to compute difference in mean days lost but not to compute the standard error. Circulating strain was A/Sidney/5/97-like. Efficacy and safety data were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate | |
| Payne 2006 | | | |
| Methods | Case control study assessing the association between influenza and other vaccines (data not extracted for this review) and optic neuritis | | |
| Participants | US military personnel aged at least 18 years | | |
| Interventions | Cases (n = 1131) were subjects with a diagnosis of optic neuritis between 1.1.1998 and 31.12.2003. The following ICD-9 codes were considered : 377.30-32, 377.39. Controls (n = 4524): subjects were matched to the cases on the basis of sex, deployment during the 18 weeks before diagnosis, military component. The study was carried out by using data from the Defense Medical Surveillance System, a longitudinal surveillance database | | |
| Outcomes | verified by means of electronic record in respect of t | tion status (Anthrax, smallpox, Hepatitis b, influenza) hree time intervals: 6, 12, 18 weeks before onset. For hree interval before index date. Results were focused | |

Payne 2006 (Continued)

| | on the 18-week time interval | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Notes | Rare events (safety) | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear D - Not used | | |
| Phyroenen 1981 | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial carried out in the 1976 | to 1977 season in Finland | |
| Participants | 307 healthy adults | | |
| Interventions | One of the following 4 preparations were administered to one of the 4 groups of participants: Live attenuated A/Victoria/3/75; two 2 ml doses (2 104.5 Bivalent subunit vaccine containing 1200 IU of A/Victoria/3/75 (H3N2) and 800 IU of B/Hong Kong/8/73 per dose (0.5 ml) B versus placebo (phosphate buffered saline). Participant received one dose subcutaneously administered. Vaccination were performed between Dec 15-23, 1976, epidemics occurred Feb to Jun 1977 | | |
| Outcomes | Harms assessed by questionnaires filled out by each subject within 3 days after immunisation. Fever: vacc 11/151; Pl 9/154 - muscle ache; vacc 26/ 151; Pl 12/154 - redness: vacc 53/151; Pl 3/154 - tenderness at vaccination site: vacc 89/151; Pl 12/154 - tenderness of axillary glands: vacc 6/151; Pl 2/154 | | |
| Notes | Safety data only were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear | |
| Powers 1995a | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial conducted in USA during 1993 to 1994 influenza season. Follow up was not indicated. Influenza period was not defined. Subjects were randomly assigned to receive one of the following five vaccine preparations in a double-blinded manner: 15 mg of rHA0, 15 mg of rHA0 plus alum, 90 mg of rHA0, licensed and placebo. Spring sera were collected | | |
| Participants | 34 healthy university students: 26 treated and 8 placebo. Age of participants was: 18 to 45 | | |
| Interventions | Subvirion licensed trivalent parenteral AB vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: A/Texas/36/91 (H1N1), A/Beijing/32/92 (H3N2) and B/Panama/45/90. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | | |

Powers 1995a (Continued)

| Outcomes | Clinical and laboratory confirmed cases and adverse effects. An "influenza-like illness" was defined as the presence of any respiratory symptom(s) for >= 2 days, accompanied by fever or systemic symptoms of myalgias or chills. Laboratory evidence of influenza A (H3N2) virus infection was defined as either or both of the isolation of virus from nasopharyngeal secretion and a >= four-fold increase in serum HAI antibody titre between the 3-week post-vaccination (preseason) specimen and the corresponding post-season specimen collected in the following spring. Local adverse effects were erythema, pain, tenderness, induration, arm stiffness; systemic adverse effects: were headache, generalized myalgia, diarrhoea, nausea, feverishness, temperature > 37.8°C | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Notes | Efficacy and safety data were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
| Powers 1995b | | |
| Methods | Single blind randomised controlled trial conducted in USA during 1974 to 1975 influenza season. Follow up lasted from winter to spring. A "two month" epidemic period was described by the authors with no reference to a definition and lasted 6 weeks. Study subjects were randomly assigned into three subgroups to receive either two doses of the vaccine (n = 47), one dose of vaccine and one dose of placebo (n = 48) or two doses of placebo (n = 48) at 14 days apart. Six months sera were collected on all study subjects | |
| Participants | 34 healthy university students: 26 treated and 8 placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 45 | |
| Interventions | Subvirion monovalent parenteral vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; 90 micrograms rHAO. Vaccine composition was: The recombinant HA vaccine contained full-length uncleaved haemagglutinin (HA0) glycoprotein from the influenza A/Beijing/32/92 (H3N2) virus. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was not recommended but matched circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Clinical and laboratory confirmed cases. An "influenza-like illness" was defined as the presence of any respiratory symptom(s) for $>= 2$ days, accompanied by fever or systemic symptoms of myalgias or chills. Laboratory evidence of influenza A (H3N2) virus infection was defined as either or both of the isolation of virus from nasopharyngeal secretion and a $>=$ four-fold increase in serum HAI antibody titre between the 3-week post-vaccination (preseason) specimen and the corresponding post-season specimen collected in the following spring | |
| Notes | Safety data were not included; effectiveness data we | re extracted |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear D - Not used | |

Powers 1995c

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial conducted in USA during 1993 to 1994 influenza season. Follow up was not indicated. Influenza period was not defined. Subjects were randomly assigned to receive one of the following five vaccine preparations in a double-blinded manner: 15 mg of rHA0, 15 mg of rHA0 plus alum, 90 mg of rHA0, licensed and placebo. Spring sera were collected | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Participants | 59 healthy university students: 51 treated and 8 placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 45 | |
| Interventions | Subvirion monovalent parenteral vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; 15 micrograms rHAO. Vaccine composition was: The recombinant HA vaccine contained full-length uncleaved haemagglutinin (HA0) glycoprotein from the influenza A/Beijing/32/92 (H3N2) virus. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was not recommended but matched circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Clinical and laboratory confirmed cases. An "influenza-like illness" was defined as the presence of any respiratory symptom(s) for $>= 2$ days, accompanied by fever or systemic symptoms of myalgias or chills. Laboratory evidence of influenza A (H3N2) virus infection was defined as either or both of the isolation of virus from nasopharyngeal secretion and a $>=$ four-fold increase in serum HAI antibody titre between the 3-week post-vaccination (preseason) specimen and the corresponding post-season specimen collected in the following spring | |
| Notes | Efficacy data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear B - Unclear | |
| Reeve 1982 | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial carried out in Wien | |
| | | |
| Participants | 20 University students aged 20 to 24 years | |
| Participants Interventions | 20 University students aged 20 to 24 years First phase: Cold-recombinant, live flu vaccine II containing 107.2 EID50 per 0.5 ml dose versus plac live under sequestered condition and close contact | RB-77 (B/Ann Arbor/1/66 and B/Tecumse/10/77) rebo. One dose intranasal. During this phase, subjects between vaccine and placebo recipients was possible. rs were immunised with one dose of the same vaccine |
| - | 20 University students aged 20 to 24 years First phase: Cold-recombinant, live flu vaccine II containing 107.2 EID50 per 0.5 ml dose versus plac live under sequestered condition and close contact 2nd phase: Three weeks after the 1st dose all subject During the 5 days following immunisation, subject morning and evening. Occurring symptoms were a | tebo. One dose intranasal. During this phase, subjects between vaccine and placebo recipients was possible. ts were immunised with one dose of the same vaccine s were medically observed and temperature recorded attributed scores (0 to 3) depending on their severity C): $0 / 10$; $0 / 10$ sneezing: $1 / 10$; $0 / 10$ stuffy nose: |

Description

Risk of bias

Item

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review) Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Authors' judgement

Reeve 1982 (Continued)

| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | : | B - Unclear | |
|-------------------------|---|---|-------------|--|
| Rocchi 1979a | | | | |
| Methods | Cluster-randomised controlled trial carried out during the 1976 to 1977 season | | | |
| Participants | 496 healthy military recruits (aged 18 to 20 years) belonging to 4 different companies from "Scuola Allievi Sottoufficiali" in Viterbo, Italy | | | |
| Interventions | One of the following 4 preparations were administered to one of the 4 groups of participants: Live attenuated A/Victoria/3/75 ; two 2 ml doses (2 104.5 EID50/dose) oral. Live attenuated recombinant A/Puerto Rico/8/34 , A/Victoria/3/75 ; two 0.5 ml doses intranasal (107 EID50 /dose) Inactivated A/Victoria/3/75 (600 i.u.), B/Hong Kong/5/72 (300 i.u.) and AlPO4, intramuscular placebo (vaccine diluent) administered intranasally. The 2 doses were administered 2 to 3 weeks apart | | | |
| Outcomes | equal to or more than | Within 15 days after administration of the 1st dose. Malaise, myalgia, headache, sore throat, cough, fever equal to or more than 38.5 °C, fever equal to or more than 37.5 °C, three or more symptoms, any symptoms. Surveillance was passive | | |
| Notes | Units of randomisation appear to be companies. No description of allocation manner is mentioned. Blind (only for the cases of intranasal a administration). Influenza outbreak occurred when the immunisation began (intraepidermic study). Safety data only were extracted | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | | B - Unclear | |
| Rocchi 1979b | | | | |
| Methods | As above | | | |
| Participants | | | | |
| Interventions | | | | |
| Outcomes | | | | |
| Notes | | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | D - Not used | | |

Rytel 1977

| Methods | Single blind randomised controlled trial conducted in the USA during 1974 to 1975 influenza season. Follow up lasted from winter to spring. A "two month" epidemic period was described by the authors with no reference to a definition and lasted 6 weeks. Study subjects were randomly assigned into three subgroups to receive either two doses of the vaccine (n = 47), one dose of vaccine and one dose of placebo (n = 48) or two doses of placebo (n = 48) at 14 days apart. Six months sera were collected on all study subjects | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| Participants | 143 young adult female student nurse volunteers: 95 treated and 48 placebo. Age of participants was 18 to 35 | | |
| Interventions | Live attenuated, bivalent, intranasal influenza A (containing 107,2 EID50) and B (containing 107,8 EID50) vaccines. Schedule and dose were single or double doses. Vaccine composition was: A/England/ 42/72 (H3N2) and B/Hong Kong/5/72. Placebo was 5% sucrose. Vaccine was not recommended and did not match circulating strain | | |
| Outcomes | Influenza and adverse effects. An influenza case was defined as the presence of an influenza-like illness (three or more symptoms of acute respiratory disease and temperature greater then 37.2) and virus isolation and/or four fold rise in antibody titre in sera obtained ad 30 days and 6 months following immunisation. Local adverse effects were upper respiratory symptoms and cough. These were subdivided into moderate and severe. A definition of general adverse effects (again distinguished among moderate and severe) was not given | | |
| Notes | One dose and two doses were analysed together. Circulating strain was A/PortChalmers/1/73 (H3N2). Efficacy and safety data extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear | |
| Saxen 1999 | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducte Randomisation methods were not described | ed in Finland during 1996 to 1997 influenza season. | |
| Participants | 216 health care workers: 211 treated and 427 place | 00 | |
| Interventions | Trivalent inactivated intramuscular vaccine. Schedule and dose were: single dose; 15 micrograms each strain. Vaccine composition was: A/Wahan/359/95, A/Singapore/6/86 and B/Beijing/184/93. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended | | |
| Outcomes | Working days lost because of respiratory infections, episodes of respiratory infections, days ill and antimi- crobial prescriptions. Respiratory infection was a common cold; febrile influenza-like illnesses were not detected. Local adverse effects were defined as local pain. Systemic adverse effects were defined as fever and fatigue | | |

Saxen 1999 (Continued)

| Notes | Efficacy data were not extracted because episodes of respiratory infections were unclearly defined. Safety data only were extracted | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
| Scheifele 2003 | | |
| Methods | Randomised double-blind placebo controlled cross over trial assessing the association between exposure to the vaccine and onset of oculo-respiratory syndrome (ORS) in healthy adults with no previous history of ORS. The trial took place in five centres in Canada in September 2001 and was one of the conditions of registration of the vaccine, given the high incidence of ORS in the previous season. Centralised randomisation and allocation of centrally prepared coded opaque syringes took place. Cross over to either vaccine or placebo took place 5 to 7 days after the initial injection | |
| Participants | Six hundred and fifty one adults with a mean age of 45 took part. Seventeen participants are unaccounted for | |
| Interventions | Fluviral (Shire) split trivalent containing A/New Caledonia/20/99 (H1N1); A/Panama/2007/99 (H3N2) ; B/Victoria/504/2000 with additional splitting with Triton X-100 splitting agent or saline placebo 0.5 mls. Additional splitting was necessary to test the hypothesis that large clumps of virions were responsible for the ORS seen the previous season | |
| Outcomes | ORS (bilateral conjunctivitis, facial swelling - lip, lid or mouth, difficulty in breathing and chest discomfort, including cough, wheeze, dysphagia or sore throat). Local signs/symptoms (redness, swelling, pain). Follow up was by phone interview at 24 hours and 6 days after vaccination | |
| Notes | The authors conclude that (mild) ORS is significantly associated with split TIV immunization (attributable risk 2.9%, 0.6 to 5.2). Other adverse effects associated with TIV are hoarseness (1.3%, 0.3 to 1.3) and coughing 1.2%, 0.2 to 1.6). The study is good quality and the authors conclusions are robust. It is extraordinary that no one has looked for these symptoms before but it may be that the relatively young age of participants and the hypothesis contributed to this. Safety-only study | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear D - Not used | |

Shoenberger 1979

| Item | Authors' judgement Description | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Risk of bias | | |
| Notes | The authors concluded that vaccination is protective against primary cardiac arrest (OR 0.51, 95% CI 0.33 to 0.79). The difficulty of case ascertainment (77% of potential cases had no ME report and/or autopsy), recall bias (spouses provided exposure data for 304 cases, while 56 survivor cases provided data jointly with their spouses) make the conclusions of this study unreliable. It is impossible to judge the reliability of this study because of a lack of details on the circulation of influenza in the study areas in the 12 months preceding cardiac arrest (the causal hypothesis is based on the effects of influenza infection on the oxygen supply to the myocardium through lung infection and inflammation). Rare events (safety) | |
| Outcomes | | |
| Interventions | Immunisation with influenza vaccine, assessed by m | eans of questionnaires |
| Participants | Cases: subjects who experienced primary cardiac arrest, aged between 25 to 74 years Controls: healthy subjects selected randomly from the community, who were matched to the cases for age and sex | |
| Siscovick 2000 Methods | Study assessing the association between influenza vaccination the previous year and the risk of primary (i.e. occurring in people with no previous history of cardiac disease) cardiac arrest. Case-control study on 360 cases and 418 controls | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | D - Not used |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Notes | Results were stratified by age group and vaccine type national immunisation survey. Rare events (safety) | . Vaccination rates in population were obtained from |
| Outcomes | Cases of Guillain-Barré syndrome | |
| Interventions | Monovalent A/New Jersey/76 or bivalent A/New Jersey/76 and A/Victoria/75 parenteral vaccine | |
| Participants | USA population | |
| Methods | Surveillance population-based study conducted in USA, during the 1976 to 1977 influenza season. The study tested the association between influenza vaccination and Guillan-Barrè Syndrome. Neurologists were directly contacted; physician and hospital records were reviewed. Suspected cases reported to CDC directly by patients or medical personnel were included only if accepted by a state health department. Follow up period was 01/10/76-31/01/77 | |

Siscovick 2000 (Continued)

| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | | D - Not used |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| Spencer 1977 | | | |
| Methods | Controlled trial, single blind | | |
| Participants | 21 pairs of students and empl lived together or worked in clo | • | ty of California, aged between 24 and 50 years who |
| Interventions | Recombinant, live attenuated R 75 vaccine (B/Hong Kong/5/72 and B/Russia/69) containing 107.5 EID / dose versus placebo (allantoic fluid). Lyophilized vaccine was supplied by Smith, Kline and French Laboratories and diluted with 2.5 ml of a 5% sucrose solution just before administration. Both preparations were administered intranasally (5 drops/nostril). In each pair one individual received vaccine and the other one placebo. A second dose was administered 14 days apart | | |
| Outcomes | | | nmunisation (rhinitis, cough, pharyngitis, headache, ymptoms, but given as aggregates) |
| Notes | Reported safety data don't allo | w quantitative analysi | is |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear | |
| Sumarokow 1971 | | | |
| Methods | Field trial conducted in Russia during the 1968 to 1969 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. The epidemic period was defined as the period of highest influenza morbidity and lasted 11 weeks, from the last ten days of January to the first ten days of April. Vaccinations were carried out using coded preparation. Sampling virological and serological survey of ill people was performed | | |
| Participants | 19,887 population: 9945 treated and 9942 placebo. Age of participants was 13 to 25 | | |
| Interventions | Live allantoic intranasal vaccine. Schedule and dose were: 3 doses. Vaccine composition was not indicated. Placebo was not described. Vaccine was not recommended and did not match circulating strain | | |
| Outcomes | Clinical cases, deaths, severity of illness. Clinical outcomes were all the acute respiratory infections. Laboratory confirmation was obtained on a sample of ill participants by virus isolation or demonstration of seroconversion. Bronchitis, otitis and pneumonia were considered as complications. Passive surveillance was carried out | | |
| Notes | A first study group with children 3 to 12 years old was excluded. A second study group with subjects aged 13 to 25 was included in analysis. The trial compared two live vaccines (allantoic intranasal vaccine and tissue vaccine for oral administration) against placebo. Only intranasal vaccine was included in analysis. Deaths from flu were not recorded. Circulating strain was A2/Hong Kong/68 | | |

Sumarokow 1971 (Continued)

| | Effectiveness data only were extracted | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes A - Adequate | | |
| Tannock 1984 | | | |
| Methods | Controlled clinical trial, double blind, conducted in Australia during the 1981 influenza season. Follow up lasted from winter to spring. Influenza period was not defined. Voluntary were alternatively allocated to groups in a double blind manner. Six months sera were collected | | |
| Participants | 88 volunteer staff from Newcastle Hospital and the 32 placebo. Age of participants was 16 to 64 | Commonwealth Steel Corporation: 56 treated and | |
| Interventions | Trivalent subunit parenteral vaccine. Schedule and dose were: 7 micrograms each, one or two doses. Vaccine composition was: A/Brazil/11/78, A/Bangkok/1/79, B/Singapore/222/79. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | | |
| Outcomes | Influenza and adverse effects. A case of influenza was defined as a respiratory illness, retrospectively reported, associated with a 4-fold antibody titre increase between post-vaccination and post-epidemic sera. Local side effects were redness, swelling, warmth or irritation, pain on contact, pain with pressure, continuous pain, or restriction of arm movement; systemic reactions were fever, chills, sweating, drowsiness or insomnia | | |
| Notes | One dose and two doses were analysed together; very high drop out . Circulating strain was A/Bangkok/ 1/79. Safety data only were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | |
| Allocation concealment? | No C - Inadequate | | |
| Waldman 1969a | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1968 to 1969 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Epidemic curve was traced by absenteeism in the local industries and schools and virus isolation and lasted 7 weeks. Randomisation methods were not described. One half of the volunteers gave serial blood and nasal wash samples | | |
| Participants | 524 school teachers: 465 treated and 118 placebo. Age of participants was not indicated | | |

Waldman 1969a (Continued)

| Interventions | Monovalent inactivated intramuscular vaccine. Schedule and dose were: 1 or 2 doses. Vaccine composi- tion was: A/Hong Kong/68. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| Outcomes | Clinical cases and side effects. Clinical case definition was based on the presence of a temperature > 100°F or a feverish feeling plus any 2 of the following symptoms: sore throat, muscle or joint pain, cough, stuffy or runny nose. Passive surveillance was carried out. | |
| Notes | Data concerning adverse effects were only partially reported by graph. Circulating strain was A2/Hong Kong/68. Effectiveness data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
| Waldman 1969b | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1968 to 1969 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Epidemic curve was traced by absenteeism in the local industries and schools and virus isolation and lasted 7 weeks. Randomisation methods were not described. One half of the volunteers gave serial blood and nasal wash samples | |
| Participants | 590 school teachers: 471 treated and 119 placebo. Age of participants was not indicated | |
| Interventions | Polyvalent inactivated intramuscular vaccine. Schedule and dose were: 1 or 2 doses. Vaccine composition was: A2/Japan/170/62 150 CCA, A2/Taiwan/1/64 150 CCA, B/Massachusetts/3/66 300 CCA. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Clinical cases and side effects. Clinical case definition was based on the presence of a "temperature > 100°F or a feverish feeling plus any 2 of the following symptoms: sore throat, muscle or joint pain, cough, stuffy or runny nose. Passive surveillance was carried out. | |
| Notes | Data concerning adverse effects were only partially reported by graph. Circulating strain was A2/Hong Kong/68. Efficacy data only were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear B - Unclear | |

Waldman 1969c

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1968 to 1969 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Epidemic curve was traced by absenteeism in the local industries and schools and virus isolation and lasted 7 weeks. Randomisation methods were not described. One half of the volunteers gave serial blood and nasal wash samples | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Participants | 597 school teachers: 479 treated and 118 placebo. A | age of participants was not indicated | |
| Interventions | Monovalent inactivated aerosol vaccine. Schedule and dose were: 1 or 2 doses. Vaccine composition was: A/Hong Kong/68. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | | |
| Outcomes | Clinical cases and side effects. Clinical case definition was based on the presence of a "temperature > 100°F or a feverish feeling plus any 2 of the following symptoms: sore throat, muscle or joint pain, cough, stuffy or runny nose. Passive surveillance was carried out. | | |
| Notes | Data concerning adverse effects were only partially reported by graph. Circulating strain was A2/Hong Kong/68. Efficacy data only were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Unclear B - Unclear | | |

Waldman 1969d

| Methods | Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Epic industries and schools and virus isolation and lasted | Randomised controlled trial, double blind, conducted in USA during 1968 to 1969 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Epidemic curve was traced by absenteeism in the local industries and schools and virus isolation and lasted 7 weeks. Randomisation methods were not described. One half of the volunteers gave serial blood and nasal wash samples | |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| Participants | 590 school teachers: 471 treated and 119 placebo. A | Age of participants was not indicated | |
| Interventions | A2/Japan/170/62 150 CCA, A2/Taiwan/1/64 150 | Polyvalent inactivated aerosol vaccine. Schedule and dose were: 1 or 2 doses. Vaccine composition was: A2/Japan/170/62 150 CCA, A2/Taiwan/1/64 150 CCA, B/Massachusetts/3/66 300 CCA. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Clinical cases and side effects. Clinical case definition was based on the presence of a "temperature > 100°F or a feverish feeling plus any 2 of the following symptoms: sore throat, muscle or joint pain, cough, stuffy or runny nose. Passive surveillance was carried out. | | |
| Notes | Data concerning adverse effects were only partially reported by graph. Circulating strain was A2/Hong Kong/68. Efficacy data only were extracted | | |
| Risk of bias | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | |
| | | | |

Waldman 1969d (Continued)

| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Waldman 1972a | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1968 to 1969 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Epidemic curve was traced by absenteeism in the local industries and schools and virus isolation and lasted 7 weeks. Identical looking coded vials were used to dispense material. Sampling virological and serological survey of ill people was performed. Two doses were administered but as outbreak occurred mostly between them only effectiveness of the first dose was assessed | |
| Participants | 244 volunteer students and staff me indicated | mbers: 195 treated and 49 placebo. Age of participants was not |
| Interventions | Monovalent A aerosol vaccine. Schedule and dose were: 200 CCA . Vaccine composition was: A2/Aichi/ 1/68. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain | |
| Outcomes | Clinical cases and adverse effects. Clinical cases were defined as febrile respiratory illness with oral tem- perature higher then 99.5 F. Local adverse effects were defined as pain and/or tenderness and redness and/or swelling. Systemic adverse effects were defined as general (fever, muscle pain, nausea or vomiting, diarrhoea and malaise) or respiratory (runny and/or stuffy nose, sore throat, cough, shortness of breath). Passive surveillance was carried out | |
| Notes | Illness during the first one or two weeks after vaccination was not excluded, but authors stated that thi fact did not affect the results. Circulating strain was A2/Aichi/2/68. Efficacy and safety data were extracted | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate |
| Waldman 1972b | | |
| Methods | Follow up lasted the whole epidemia industries and schools and virus isola to dispense material. Sampling virolog | blind conducted in USA during 1968 to 1969 influenza season. e period. Epidemic curve was traced by absenteeism in the local tion and lasted 7 weeks. Identical looking coded vials were used gical and serological survey of ill people was performed. Two doses surred mostly between them only effectiveness of the first dose was |
| Participants | 239 volunteer students and staff members: 190 treated and 49 placebo. Age of participants was not indicated | |

 Interventions
 Monovalent A subcutaneous vaccine. Schedule and dose were: 200 CCA. Vaccine composition was: A2/

 Aichi/1/69. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended and matched circulating strain

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Waldman 1972b (Continued)

| Outcomes | Clinical cases and adverse effects. Clinical cases were defined as febrile respiratory illness with oral tem- perature higher then 99.5 F. Local adverse effects were defined as pain and/or tenderness and redness and/or swelling. Systemic adverse effects were defined as general (fever, muscle pain, nausea or vomiting, diarrhoea and malaise) or respiratory (runny and/or stuffy nose, sore throat, cough, shortness of breath). Passive surveillance was carried out | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Notes | Illness during the first one or two weeks after vaccination was not excluded, but authors stated that this fact did not affect the results. Circulating strain was A2/Aichi/2/68. Efficacy and safety data were extracted | | | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | | | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes A - Adequate | | | | | |
| Waldman 1972c | | | | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind, conducted in USA during 1968 to 1969 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Epidemic curve was traced by absenteeism in the local industries and schools and virus isolation and lasted 7 weeks. Identical looking coded vials were used to dispense material. Sampling virological and serological survey of ill people was performed. Two doses were administered but as outbreak occurred mostly between them only effectiveness of the first dose was assessed | | | | | |
| Participants | 243 volunteer students and staff members: 194 treated and 49 placebo. Age of participants was not indicated | | | | | |
| Interventions | Bivalent AB aerosol vaccine. Vaccine composition was: A2/Japan/170/62 150 CCA, A2/Taiwan/1/64 150 CCA and B/Massachusset/3/66 200 CCA. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recommended but did not match circulating strain | | | | | |
| Outcomes | Clinical cases and adverse effects. Clinical cases were defined as febrile respiratory illness with oral tem- perature higher then 99.5 F. Local adverse effects were defined as pain and/or tenderness and redness and/or swelling. Systemic adverse effects were defined as general (fever, muscle pain, nausea or vomiting, diarrhoea and malaise) or respiratory (runny and/or stuffy nose, sore throat, cough, shortness of breath). Passive surveillance was carried out. | | | | | |
| Notes | Illness during the first one or two weeks after vaccination were not excluded, but authors stated that this fact did not affect the results. Circulating strain was A2/Aichi/2/68. Efficacy and safety data were extracted | | | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | | | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes A - Adequate | | | | | |

Waldman 1972d

| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind, conducted in USA during 1968 to 1969 influenza season. Follow up lasted the whole epidemic period. Epidemic curve was traced by absenteeism in the local industries and schools and virus isolation and lasted 7 weeks. Identical looking coded vials were used to dispense material. Sampling virological and serological survey of ill people was performed. Two doses were administered but as outbreak occurred mostly between them only effectiveness of the first dose was assessed | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Participants | 236 volunteer students and staff members: 187 treated and 49 placebo. Age of participants was not indicated | | | | |
| Interventions | Bivalent AB subcutaneous vaccine. Vaccine composition was: A2/Japan/170/62 150 CCA, A2/Taiwan/ 1/64 150 CCA and B/Massachusset/3/66 200 CCA. Placebo was saline for injection. Vaccine was recom- mended but did not match circulating strain | | | | |
| Outcomes | Clinical cases and adverse effects. Clinical cases were defined as febrile respiratory illness with oral tem- perature higher then 99.5 F. Local adverse effects were defined as pain and/or tenderness and redness and/or swelling. Systemic adverse effects were defined as general (fever, muscle pain, nausea or vomiting, diarrhoea and malaise) or respiratory (runny and/or stuffy nose, sore throat, cough, shortness of breath). Passive surveillance was carried out. | | | | |
| Notes | Illness during the first one or two weeks after vaccination was not excluded, but authors stated that this fact did not affect the results. Circulating strain was A2/Aichi/2/68. Efficacy and safety data were extracted | | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate | | | |
| Weingarten 1988 | | | | | |
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial, double blind conducted in USA during 1985 to 1986 influenza season. Follow up was not indicated. Epidemic influenza was defined according to population surveillance data (without better explanation), begun in December 1985 and concluded in February 1986. Participants were assigned using a random-number generator to receive either the influenza vaccine or placebo. Virologic surveillance was not performed | | | | |
| | surveinance was not performed | | | | |
| Participants | 179 healthy volunteer hospital employees: 91 treate | ed and 88 placebo. Age of participants was 21 to 65 | | | |
| Participants Interventions | 179 healthy volunteer hospital employees: 91 treate Split trivalent intramuscular vaccine. Schedule and | d dose were: single dose; 15 micrograms each strain. A/Philippines/2/82 (H3N2), and B/USSR/100/83 . | | | |

Weingarten 1988 (Continued)

| Notes | Data regarding wdl and adverse effects were not complete and they were not considered. Most of the influenza infections were caused by type B. Efficacy data only were extracted | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Risk of bias | | | | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement Description | | | | | |
| Allocation concealment? | Yes | A - Adequate | | | | |
| Zhilova 1986a | | | | | | |
| Methods | Semi-randomised double blind placebo controlled clinical trial that took place in Leningrad, USSR during 1981 to 1982 influenza season. The study tested the reactogenicity, safety and effectiveness of an inactivated and a live attenuated vaccines, both administered singly or in combination. Allocation was made on the basis of school classes and it is unclear whether this is a cluster randomised, or clinical controlled trial. We have opted for the latter as the text mentions random selection to maintain "equivalence". "Double blind" is mentioned in the text. In January to May 1982 there was a rise in the level of ILI due to influenza and other agents | | | | | |
| Participants | 3961 participants were enrolled. Participants were healthy "students" aged 18 to 23. Numbers in each of the four arms are uneven throughout the trial but no reason is given for this | | | | | |
| Interventions | Inactivated vaccine trivalent (Ministry of Health USSR) by subcutaneous injection 0.2 mls once (arm 1), or intranasal live "recombinant" "mono"vaccine 0.5 mls spray 2 to 3 times (Ministry of Health USSR) (arm 2), or combined (arm 3) or subcutaneous and intranasal spray NaCl saline placebo (arm 4). The strains contained were H1N1, H3N2 and B. Vaccine matching was not good | | | | | |
| Outcomes | Serological Antibody titres - sub study on 1221 participants Effectiveness Influenza-like illness (not defined and from the text it is impossible to understand how many Influenza- like illness cases were matched to positive laboratory findings) Safety data are not reported in sufficient detail to allow extraction | | | | | |
| Notes | The authors conclude that simultaneous inoculation of the vaccines appeared to produce better humoral antibody responses, especially in the last season. However the correlation between clinical protection and antibody rises is reported as dubious. The authors make the reasonable point that perhaps live attenuated vaccines work better because they stimulate production of secretory antibodies. This is a poorly reported study. No mention is made of how placebo could have been correctly used in the schedule (i.e. they should have had six arms instead of four with subcutaneous placebo, spray placebo separately as well combined - maybe this is a problem of translation). Efficacy data only were extracted | | | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | | | | |

Zhilova 1986a (Continued)

| Allocation concealment? | Unclear | B - Unclear | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Zhilova 1986b | | | | | | |
| Methods | Semi-randomised double blind placebo controlled clinical trial that took place in Leningrad, USSR during 1982 to 1983 influenza season. The study tested the reactogenicity, safety and effectiveness of an inactivated and a live attenuated vaccines, both administered singly or in combination. Allocation was made on the basis of school classes and it is unclear whether this is a cluster randomised, or clinical controlled trial. We have opted for the latter as the text mentions random selection to maintain "equivalence". "Double blind" is mentioned in the text. In the season there was an outbreak of A (H3N2) lasting 4 to 5 weeks. However, influenza accounted for only up to 30% of isolates from ill people | | | | | |
| Participants | 3944 participants were enrolled. Participants were healthy "students" aged 18 to 23. Numbers in each of the four arms are uneven throughout the trial but no reason is given for this | | | | | |
| Interventions | Inactivated vaccine trivalent (Ministry of Health USSR) by subcutaneous injection 0.2 mls once (arm 1), or intranasal live "recombinant" "mono" vaccine 0.5 mls spray 2 to 3 times (Ministry of Health USSR) (arm 2), or combined (arm 3) or subcutaneous and intranasal spray NaCl saline placebo (arm 4). The strains contained were H1N1, H3N2 and B Vaccine matching was good | | | | | |
| Outcomes | Serological Antibody titres - sub study on 1221 participants Effectiveness Influenza-like illness (not defined and from the text it is impossible to understand how many Influenza- like illness cases were matched to positive laboratory findings) Safety data are not reported in sufficient detail to allow extraction. Passive surveillance was carried out | | | | | |
| Notes | The authors conclude that simultaneous inoculation of the vaccines appeared to produce better humoral antibody responses, especially in the last season. However the correlation between clinical protection and antibody rises is reported as dubious. The authors make the reasonable point that perhaps live attenuated vaccines work better because they stimulate production of secretory antibodies. This is a poorly reported study. No mention is made of how placebo could have been correctly used in the schedule (i.e. they should have had six arms instead of four with subcutaneous placebo, spray placebo separately as well combined - maybe this is a problem of translation). Efficacy data only were extracted | | | | | |
| Risk of bias | | | | | | |
| Item | Authors' judgement | Description | | | | |
| Allocation concealment? | at? Unclear B - Unclear | | | | | |

FEV1 = Forced respiratory volume in 1 second

FVC = Forced expiratory vital capacity

ITT - intention-to-treat

I.M. = intramuscular

wdl = working days lost vacc = vaccine i.u. = international units

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

| Ambrosch 1976 | Data tables and figure missing |
|-----------------|---|
| Aoki 1986 | Randomised controlled trial, single blind. Outcomes were clinical cases and adverse effects. Follow up data were not reported by arms |
| Atmar 1995 | No outcomes of interest |
| Ausseil 1999 | No design (average days of sick leave in vaccinated and not vaccinated subjects during 1996 and 1997 in staff personal of an international banking institution) |
| Banzhoff 2001 | No design (cohort), no safety outcomes |
| Belshe 2001 | No original data |
| Benke 2004 | Questionnaire survey; non comparative analysis |
| Betts 1977b | Trial with swine vaccine (Hsw1N1, A/New Jersey/76) |
| Beyer 1996 | Review |
| Carlson 1979 | No adequate control, no outcome of interest |
| Cate 1977 | Trial with swine vaccine (Hsw1N1, A/New Jersey/76) |
| Chlibek 2002 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |
| Clover 1991 | Randomised controlled trial. More than 75% of the study population is out of the range of age stated in the protocol |
| Confavreux 2001 | Participants are MS cases |
| Das Gupta 2002 | The study does not contain effectiveness data |
| Davies 1972 | Cohort with efficacy outcomes. Experimental and control group were separately selected |
| Davies 1973 | The study was not randomised. Subjects volunteered for immunisation and comparison was made with a randomly selected non immunised control group |
| De Serres 2003a | No comparison, absence of adequate control group |

| De Serres 2003b | No control |
|-----------------|--|
| De Serres 2004 | Population at risk of further Oculo-respiratory syndrome episodes |
| Dolin 1977 | Trial with swine vaccine (Hsw1N1, A/New Jersey/76) |
| Edmonson 1970 | Influenza B vaccine was used as control |
| El'shina 1998 | Major inconsistencies in the study text |
| Finklea 1969 | Randomised controlled trial, double blind. Two bivalent inactivated influenza vaccines, with the same viral composition, differing in purification procedures, were compared. Outcomes were clinical cases and adverse effects. Raw data about clinical cases were not reported by arm. Circulating virus showed significant antigenic differences from the A2 vaccine strain |
| Foy 1981 | Absence of adequate control |
| Frank 1981 | No usable safety data (scores) |
| Freestone 1976 | Conference proceedings |
| Gerstoft 2001 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |
| Greenbaum 2002 | No outcome of interest |
| Gross 1999 | Outcome measures outside inclusion criteria |
| Grotto 1998 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |
| Gruber 1994 | Randomised controlled trial conducted in USA on 41 cystic fibrosis (CF) patients and 89 family members, recruited through a clinic. Subjects were randomly assigned in a double-blinded fashion by family to receive either intranasal live cold-adapted influenza A vaccine or the recommended intramuscular trivalent inactivated influenza vaccine. The study lasted 3 years (from 1989 to 1991). Subjects were immunised each fall staying in the same assigned vaccine group. The live vaccine arm counted 20 CF and 33 family members; the trivalent vaccine arm 21 and 56 respectively. 69 of them (17 CF patients and 52 family members) dropped out. The reasons were stated in the article. The live vaccine was the same all over the period: A/Kawasaki/9/86 (H1N1) 107,3 pfu, A/Los Angeles/2/87 107,3 pfu. The viral strains used in the inactivated vaccines were: 1989-1990: A/Taiwan/1/86 (H1N1), A/Shaghai/11/87 (H3N2), B/Yagamata/16/88,15 mg/dose of each 1990-1991: A/Taiwan/1/86 (H1N1), A/Shaghai/16/89 (H3N2), B/Yagamata/16/88,15 mg/dose of each 1991-1992: A/Taiwan/1/86 (H1N1), A/Shaghai/16/89 (H3N2), B/Panama/45/90, 15 mg/dose of each Live vaccine recipient also received monovalent inactivated influenza B vaccine (identical to that contained in the trivalent vaccine) as intramuscular placebo. Allantoic fluid was the placebo for aerosol administration. Data were extracted and loaded for family members only. Outcomes were clinical and laboratory confirmed cases, working days lost (WDL), admissions, deaths and |

| | adverse effects. Clinical cases were classified as "respiratory illness" or "febrile respiratory illness". Laboratory confirmed cases were defined by an influenza virus isolation from a throat swab. Adverse effects were defined as temperature > 38°C, rhinorrhea, sore throat, cough, increasing sputum, redness, swelling, chills. Results are expressed as % of subject-days with symptoms. Subjects were followed throughout the period. Owing to the drop outs, vaccinated were counted as subject- years: 54 in the live vaccine arm; 56 in the trivalent vaccine arm. The influenza illness surveillance period for study subjects was defined as the interval from the date of the first influenza isolate from population under routine surveillance to 2 weeks after the last isolate for each year. Viral strains circulating during the outbreaks were: - 1989-1990: A/Shaghai/11/87 (H3N2) - 1990-1991: A/Beijing/353/89 (H3N2), B/Panama/45/90-like - 1991-1992: A/Beijing/353/89 (H3N2). This trial was excluded since it was not placebo controlled and authors didn't specify if the strains used to develop cold adapted and inactivated vaccines were antigenically comparable or not |
|---------------|--|
| Haber 2004 | Analysis of temporal trends of Guillan Barrè Syndrome (GBS) 1990-2003, comparison with temporal trends of non-GBS Adverse Event reports from the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS) |
| Haigh 1973 | The study is not randomised: all the volunteers were immunised on a single day and the intention to allocate patients randomly was not strictly adhered to |
| Halperin 2002 | Outcome measures outside inclusion criteria |
| Hobson 1970 | Polivalent influenza vaccine was used as control |
| Hobson 1973 | Randomised controlled trial. Clinical outcomes were side effects only |
| Hoskins 1973 | Influenza B vaccine was used as control |
| Hoskins 1976a | The trial was excluded since it was not placebo/do-nothing controlled |
| Hoskins 1976b | The trial was excluded since it was not placebo/do-nothing controlled |
| Hoskins 1979 | No control group |
| Howell 1967 | The study is not prospective. It appears as an historical cohort. |
| Hurwitz 1983 | Report of GBS surveillance 1978-79, non-comparative study |
| Jianping 1999 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |
| Keitel 2001 | Efficacy outcome measures outside inclusion criteria,. The safety data are presented in a non-analyzable way |
| Kiderman 2001 | Tables and text show inconsistencies that do not allow data extraction |
| Kunz 1977 | No adequate control |

| Langley 2004 | Review |
|----------------|--|
| Liem 1973 | Liem reported the results of 9 placebo controlled clinical trials and two field studies, involving a total of about 10000 subjects, carried out in several countries to assess the efficacy of killed influenza spray vaccines. Studies were conducted during the years 1969-71. Allocation of the subjects to the arms of the trials was done according to a predetermined randomisation scheme. 8 of them were double-blind. The field studies were not randomised. The attack rate for influenza among the population study was very low, and in two of the trials vaccination procedure started too late, when the outbreak was ongoing. The attack rates, exclusively based on the serologically confirmed cases, are only reported by a graph and it is impossible to derive the crude data |
| Mackenzie 1975 | No design (allocation is arbitrary and groups with different characteristics were formed) |
| Mair 1974 | Influenza B vaccine was used as control |
| Maynard 1968 | Influenza B vaccine was used as control |
| McCarthy 2004 | Review |
| Mendelman 2001 | The study does not repot original results |
| Merelli 2000 | Review |
| Meyers 2003a | Review |
| Meyers 2003b | Review |
| Monto 2000 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |
| Morris 1975 | Design is unclear (no standard random allocation. Only 25 out of 30 seem to have been immunized, but in the method description 30 were considered for exposure to natural influenza A/Scotland/840/74. One of these was prior excluded because had tonsillitis |
| Mostow 1977 | Outcomes were safety only. Absence of adequate control |
| Muennig 2001 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |
| Nichol 1996 | Same data as Nichol 1995 |
| Nichol 1999b | The study is a review |
| Nichol 2001 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |
| Nichol 2003 | The study contain data from previous studies |
| Nichol 2004 | Re-analysis of Nichol 1999 (already included) |

| D 1 1 2001 | |
|------------------|---|
| Pyhala 2001 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |
| Rimmelzwaan 2000 | Outcome measures outside inclusion criteria |
| Rocchi 1979c | Very poor reporting, unclear definition, no description of methods |
| Ruben 1972 | Absence of adequate control. |
| Ruben 1973 | The study was excluded since both arms contained the same vaccine strains. |
| Safranek 1991 | Re-assessment of Schoenberger 1979. |
| Sarateanu 1980 | Absence of adequate control |
| Schonberger 1981 | Review of the evidence of the aetiology of GBS, no original data presented |
| Schwartz 1996 | Report about Nichol 1995 |
| Skowronski 2002 | Non-comparative (survey) |
| Skowronski 2003 | Population at risk of further ORS episodes |
| Smith 1977a | The article reports a little part of the Hoskins trial. It compared illness occurring among a group of vaccinated boys against non vaccinated controls that had no part in the trial |
| Smith 1977b | Trial with swine vaccine (Hsw1N1, A/New Jersey/76) |
| Spencer 1975 | Authors didn't report crude data on the clinical outcomes |
| Spencer 1979 | Reporting doesn't allow one to understand the methods used to allocate subjects and to conceal allocation. Clinical outcome data are not reported |
| Taylor 1969 | No outcomes of interest, rhinovirus vaccine as control |
| Treanor 2001 | Outcome measures outside inclusion criteria |
| Treanor 2002 | Outcome measures outside inclusion criteria |
| Tyrrell 1970 | None of the 3 studies reported in this paper are includible for the following reasons:1. No design, no comparison, no outcomes.2. Probable controlled clinical trial, but subjects age probably out of range (schools).3. No design, even if an unvaccinated control group for school 3 and ICI is present |
| Warshauer 1976 | The study was not randomised. Data reporting was not complete |
| Wilde 1999 | Pneumococcal vaccine was used as control |

| Williams 1973 | No placebo/do-nothing control |
|---------------|--|
| Wood 1999 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |
| Wood 2000 | The study is not a randomised controlled trial |

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Influenza-like illness | 20 | 13125 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.77 [0.68, 0.87] |
| 1.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 10 | 6984 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.70 [0.59, 0.83] |
| 1.2 WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 8 | 6048 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.88 [0.72, 1.08] |
| 1.3 Monovalent not WHO recommended - vaccine matching | 1 | 59 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.02 [0.28, 3.70] |
| 1.4 Monovalent not WHO recommended - vaccine matching - high dose | 1 | 34 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.46 [0.09, 2.30] |
| 2 Influenza | 15 | 17530 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.35 [0.25, 0.49] |
| 2.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 7 | 3633 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.20 [0.09, 0.44] |
| 2.2 WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 5 | 4188 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.50 [0.35, 0.73] |
| 2.3 Monovalent not WHO recommended - vaccine matching | 2 | 9675 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.22 [0.10, 0.52] |
| 2.4 Monovalent not WHO recommended - vaccine matching - high dose | 1 | 34 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.11 [0.00, 2.49] |
| 3 Physician visits | 2 | 2308 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.87 [0.40, 1.89] |
| 3.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 1 | 1178 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.58 [0.37, 0.91] |
| 3.2 WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 1 | 1130 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.28 [0.90, 1.83] |
| 4 Days ill | 4 | 4800 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.29 [-0.72, 0.15] |
| 4.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 3 | 3670 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.48 [-0.62, -0.34] |
| 4.2 WHO recommended - matching absent or unknown | 1 | 1130 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | 0.66 [0.16, 1.16] |
| 5 Times any drugs were prescribed | 2 | 2308 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.01 [-0.03, 0.01] |
| 5.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 1 | 1178 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.02 [-0.04, -0.00] |
| 5.2 WHO recommended - matching absent or unknown | 1 | 1130 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | Not estimable |
| 6 Times antibiotic was prescribed | 2 | 2308 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.02 [-0.03, -0.01] |

| 6.1 WHO recommended - | 1 | 1178 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.02 [-0.03, -0.01] |
|--|---------|--------|--|----------------------|
| matching vaccine | | | | |
| 6.2 WHO recommended - | 1 | 1130 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.01 [-0.03, 0.01] |
| matching absent or unknown | F | 5202 | | 0.12[0.25_0.00] |
| 7 Working days lost | 5 | 5393 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.13 [-0.25, -0.00] |
| 7.1 WHO recommended - | 4 | 4263 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.21 [-0.36, -0.05] |
| matching vaccine | | | | |
| 7.2 WHO recommended - | 1 | 1130 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | 0.09 [0.00, 0.18] |
| matching absent or unknown | F | 1 (077 | | 0.00 [0.65, 1.20] |
| 8 Hospitalisations | 5 | 14877 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.89 [0.65, 1.20] |
| 8.1 WHO recommended - | 2 | 2580 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.37 [0.12, 1.12] |
| matching vaccine 8.2 WHO recommended - | 2 | 2(01 | Dish Davis (MIL Davidson, 050/ CI) | 0.95 [0.29, 1.01] |
| | 2 | 2681 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.85 [0.38, 1.91] |
| vaccine matching absent or unknown | | | | |
| 8.3 Monovalent not WHO | 1 | 9616 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.96 [0.85, 1.08] |
| recommended - vaccine | 1 |)010 | Nisk Natio (W-11, Natidolit, 7770 Cl) | 0.90 [0.89, 1.08] |
| matching | | | | |
| 9 Pneumonia | 2 | 2953 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.80 [0.13, 4.93] |
| 9.1 WHO recommended - | 1 | 1402 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.59 [0.04, 9.43] |
| matching vaccine | | | | |
| 9.2 WHO recommended - | 1 | 1551 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.01 [0.09, 11.13] |
| vaccine matching absent or | | | | |
| unknown | | | | |
| 10 Clinical cases (clinically defined | 4 | 5926 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.63 [0.41, 0.99] |
| without clear definition) | | | | |
| 10.1 WHO recommended - | 3 | 3723 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.56 [0.27, 1.16] |
| matching vaccine | | | | |
| 10.2 WHO recommended | 1 | 2203 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.83 [0.69, 0.99] |
| - vaccine matching absent or | | | | |
| unknown | | | | |
| 11 Local harms | 16 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 11.1 Local - tenderness/ | 14 | 6833 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 3.11 [2.08, 4.66] |
| soreness | | | | |
| 11.2 Local - erythema | 6 | 3388 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 4.01 [1.91, 8.41] |
| 11.3 Local - induration | 2 | 543 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 2.24 [0.48, 10.59] |
| 11.4 Local - arm stiffness | 1 | 50 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.62 [0.54, 4.83] |
| 11.5 Local - combined | 12 | 5171 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 2.87 [2.02, 4.06] |
| endpoint (any or highest | | | | |
| symptom) 12 Systemic horms | 12 | | Disk Paris (MH Bandam 05% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 12 Systemic harms 12.1 Systemic - myalgia | 13 5 | 2676 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.54 [1.12, 2.11] |
| 12.2 Systemic - fever | 8 | 2070 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.17 [0.80, 1.72] |
| 12.3 Systemic - headache | 8 | 3667 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.30 [0.84, 2.03] |
| 12.4 Systemic - fatigue or | 6 | 3456 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.37 [0.94, 2.02] |
| indisposition | 0 | 5470 | $\frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{10000} \frac{1}{10000} \frac{1}{10000} \frac{1}{10000} \frac{1}{100000} \frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$ | 1.5/ [0.74, 2.02] |
| 12.5 Systemic - nausea/ | 3 | 1667 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 2.68 [0.55, 13.08] |
| vomiting | 5 | 100/ | | 2.00 [0.99, 19.00] |
| 12.6 Systemic - combined | 8 | 2603 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.29 [1.01, 1.64] |
| endpoint (any or highest | - | | | |
| symptom) | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Influenza-like illness | 6 | 12688 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.90 [0.84, 0.96] |
| 1.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 2 | 4254 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.92 [0.76, 1.12] |
| 1.2 WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 3 | 8150 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.89 [0.82, 0.97] |
| 1.3 Non WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 1 | 284 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.92 [0.73, 1.16] |
| 2 Influenza | 6 | 8524 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.38 [0.27, 0.55] |
| 2.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 2 | 4254 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.44 [0.24, 0.81] |
| 2.2 WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 2 | 3843 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.36 [0.16, 0.82] |
| 2.3 Non WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 2 | 427 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.21 [0.08, 0.56] |
| 3 Complications (bronchitis, otitis, pneumonia) | 1 | 19887 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.25 [0.03, 2.24] |
| 3.1 Non WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 1 | 19887 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.25 [0.03, 2.24] |
| 4 Influenza cases (clinically defined without clear definition) | 3 | 23900 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.89 [0.71, 1.11] |
| 4.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 1 | 1931 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.63 [0.49, 0.80] |
| 4.2 WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 1 | 2082 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.05 [0.88, 1.25] |
| 4.3 Non WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 1 | 19887 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.98 [0.92, 1.05] |
| 5 Local harms | 11 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 5.1 Local - upper respiratory infection symptoms | 6 | 496 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.66 [1.22, 2.27] |
| 5.2 Local - cough | 4 | 852 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.24 [0.69, 2.22] |
| 5.3 Local - coryza | 2 | 4782 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.56 [1.26, 1.94] |
| 5.4 Local - sore throat | 5 | 5391 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.73 [1.44, 2.08] |
| 5.5 Local - hoarseness | 1 | 306 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.21 [0.51, 2.83] |
| 5.6 Local - combined endpoint (any or highest | 3 | 4921 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.56 [1.31, 1.87] |
| symptom) | | | | |
| 6 Systemic harms | 6 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 6.1 Systemic - myalgia | 3 | 713 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 2.28 [0.81, 6.45] |
| 6.2 Systemic - fever | 3 | 713 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.28 [0.43, 3.79] |

Comparison 2. Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

| 6.3 Systemic - fatigue or indisposition | 2 | 413 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.52 [0.66, 3.49] |
|---|---|------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6.4 Systemic - headache | 1 | 370 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 2.33 [0.52, 10.33] |
| 6.5 Systemic - combined | 5 | 1018 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.40 [0.82, 2.38] |
| endpoint (any or highest | | | | |
| symptom) | | | | |

Comparison 3. Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Influenza-like illness | 4 | 1674 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.58 [0.40, 0.83] |
| 1.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 2 | 841 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.47 [0.19, 1.13] |
| 1.2 WHO recommended - vaccine matching absent or unknown | 2 | 833 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.63 [0.37, 1.07] |
| 2 Local harms | 4 | 716 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.09 [0.85, 1.40] |
| 2.1 Local - sore throat | 2 | 151 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.82 [0.43, 1.56] |
| 2.2 Local - combined endpoint (any or highest symptom) | 3 | 565 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.15 [0.88, 1.50] |
| 3 Systemic harms | 4 | 1018 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.00 [0.77, 1.31] |
| 3.1 Systemic - myalgia | 2 | 151 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.90 [0.36, 2.25] |
| 3.2 Systemic - fatigue or indisposition | 2 | 151 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.40 [0.52, 3.75] |
| 3.3 Systemic - headache | 2 | 151 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.52 [0.85, 2.72] |
| 3.4 Systemic - combined endpoint (any or highest symptom) | 3 | 565 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.83 [0.54, 1.27] |

Comparison 4. 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Influenza-like illness | 3 | 3065 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.71 [0.57, 0.88] |
| 1.1 Standard recommended parenteral - non matching - 1 dose | 3 | 2715 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.74 [0.57, 0.95] |
| 1.2 Standard recommended parenteral - non matching - 2 doses | 1 | 350 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.66 [0.44, 0.98] |
| 2 Influenza | 1 | 2072 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.47 [0.26, 0.87] |
| 2.1 Standard recommended parenteral - non matching | 1 | 2072 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.47 [0.26, 0.87] |

| 3 Hospitalisations | 1 | 2072 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.83 [0.41, 1.68] |
|---------------------------|---|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 3.1 Standard recommended | 1 | 2072 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.83 [0.41, 1.68] |
| parenteral - non matching | | | | |
| 4 Pneumonia | 1 | 2072 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.01 [0.14, 7.17] |
| 4.1 Standard recommended | 1 | 2072 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.01 [0.14, 7.17] |
| parenteral - non matching | | | | |

Comparison 5. 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Influenza-like illness | 4 | 4580 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.35 [0.25, 0.48] |
| 1.1 WHO recommended parenteral - matching vaccine - 1 dose | 4 | 4226 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.35 [0.23, 0.53] |
| 1 dose 1.2 WHO recommended parenteral - matching vaccine - 2 doses | 1 | 354 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.35 [0.22, 0.57] |
| 2 Influenza | 1 | 1923 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.07 [0.02, 0.31] |
| 2.1 WHO recommended parenteral - matching vaccine | 1 | 1923 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.07 [0.02, 0.31] |
| 3 Hospitalisations | 1 | 1923 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.35 [0.13, 0.94] |
| 3.1 WHO recommended parenteral - matching vaccine | 1 | 1923 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.35 [0.13, 0.94] |
| 4 Pneumonia | 1 | 1923 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.59 [0.05, 6.51] |
| 4.1 WHO recommended parenteral - matching vaccine | 1 | 1923 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.59 [0.05, 6.51] |
| 5 Working days lost | 1 | 1667 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.45 [-0.60, -0.30] |
| 5.1 WHO recommended parenteral - matching vaccine | 1 | 1667 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.45 [-0.60, -0.30] |
| 6 Days ill | 1 | 1667 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.45 [-0.60, -0.30] |
| 6.1 WHO recommended - matching vaccine | 1 | 1667 | Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI) | -0.45 [-0.60, -0.30] |

Comparison 6. 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Influenza-like illness | 2 | 1000 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.66 [0.46, 0.95] |
| 1.1 Inactivated polyvalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo - non matching - 1 dose | 2 | 644 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.64 [0.32, 1.27] |

| 1.2 Inactivated polyvalent | 1 | 356 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.65 [0.44, 0.97] |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| aerosol vaccine versus placebo - | | | | |
| non matching - 2 doses | | | | |

Comparison 7. 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Influenza-like illness | 2 | 1009 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.54 [0.32, 0.91] |
| 1.1 Inactivated monovalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo - matching - 1 dose | 2 | 650 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.49 [0.17, 1.41] |
| 1.2 Inactivated monovalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo - matching - 2 doses | 1 | 359 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.57 [0.38, 0.86] |

Comparison 8. 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Influenza cases (clinically defined without clear definition) | 1 | 19887 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.98 [0.92, 1.05] |
| 1.1 Non matching | 1 | 19887 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.98 [0.92, 1.05] |
| 2 Complications (bronchitis, otitis, pneumonia) | 1 | 19887 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.25 [0.03, 2.24] |
| 2.1 Non matching | 1 | 19887 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.25 [0.03, 2.24] |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review) Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis I.I. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome I Influenza-like illness.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: I Influenza-like illness

| | Vaccine | Placebo/do-nothing | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Rati |
|--|---|--|-------------------|--|--|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Random,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% (|
| WHO recommended - ma | 0 | 22/11/2 | | 5.0.0/ | |
| Waldman 1969a | 52/465 | 33/118 | | 5.8 % | 0.40 [0.27, 0.59 |
| Waldman 1972b | 14/190 | 10/49 | | 2.2 % | 0.36 [0.17, 0.76 |
| Mogabgab 1970a | 16/881 | 20/521 | | 2.8 % | 0.47 [0.25, 0.90 |
| Keitel 1988b | 13/456 | 9/241 | | 1.8 % | 0.76 [0.33, 1.76 |
| Keitel 1997b | 25/723 | 14/217 | | 2.9 % | 0.54 [0.28, 1.01 |
| Powers 1995a | 4/26 | 2/8 | | 0.6 % | 0.62 [0.14, 2.76 |
| Nichol 1995 | 249/409 | 287/416 | - | 13.3 % | 0.88 [0.80, 0.98 |
| Mesa Duque 2001 | 194/247 | 225/246 | • | 13.9 % | 0.86 [0.80, 0.93 |
| Mixu 2002 | 86/294 | 98/299 | - | 9.2 % | 0.89 [0.70, 1.14 |
| Bridges 2000b | 82/582 | 128/596 | - | 8.9 % | 0.66 [0.51, 0.84 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 4273 | 2711 | • | 61.3 % | 0.70 [0.59, 0.83 |
| est for overall effect: $7 = 4.1$ | | 9 (P = 0.00010); $ ^2 = 73\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.1$ | 17 (P = 0.000031) | × , | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 4.1 2 WHO recommended - vac Waldman 1972d | 17 (P = 0.000031) | × , | | 2.7 % | 0.71 [0.37, 1.36 |
| 2 WHO recommended - vac Waldman 1972d | 17 (P = 0.000031) ccine matching abs 27/187 | ent or unknown | | | L |
| WHO recommended - vac | 17 (P = 0.000031) ccine matching abs | ent or unknown 10/49 | | 2.7 % 3.7 % 6.7 % | 0.75 [0.43, 1.29 |
| WHO recommended - vac Waldman 1972d Mogabgab 1970b | 7 (P = 0.000031) cine matching abs 27/187 31/1030 | ent or unknown 10/49 21/521 | | 3.7 % | 0.75 [0.43, 1.29 0.70 [0.49, 0.98 |
| WHO recommended - vac Waldman 1972d Mogabgab 1970b Waldman 1969b | 7 (P = 0.000031) crine matching abs 27/187 31/1030 91/471 | ent or unknown 10/49 21/521 33/119 | | 3.7 % 6.7 % | 0.75 [0.43, 1.29 0.70 [0.49, 0.98 1.06 [0.52, 2.17 |
| WHO recommended - vac Waldman 1972d Mogabgab 1970b Waldman 1969b Keitel 1988a | 17 (P = 0.000031) incine matching abs 27/187 31/1030 91/471 15/300 | ent or unknown 10/49 21/521 33/119 14/298 | | 3.7 % 6.7 % 2.4 % | 0.71 [0.37, 1.36 0.75 [0.43, 1.29 0.70 [0.49, 0.98 1.06 [0.52, 2.17 1.07 [0.62, 1.85 0.78 [0.48, 1.27 |
| WHO recommended - vac Waldman 1972d Mogabgab 1970b Waldman 1969b Keitel 1988a Weingarten 1988 | 17 (P = 0.000031) scine matching abs 27/187 31/1030 91/471 15/300 21/91 | ent or unknown 10/49 21/521 33/119 14/298 19/88 | | 3.7 % 6.7 % 2.4 % 3.6 % | 0.75 [0.43, 1.29 0.70 [0.49, 0.98 1.06 [0.52, 2.17 1.07 [0.62, 1.85 |
| WHO recommended - vac Waldman 1972d Mogabgab 1970b Waldman 1969b Keitel 1988a Weingarten 1988 Keitel 1997a | 7 (P = 0.000031) tcine matching abs 27/187 31/1030 91/471 15/300 21/91 41/577 | ent or unknown 10/49 21/521 33/119 14/298 19/88 23/253 | | 3.7 % 6.7 % 2.4 % 3.6 % 4.3 % | 0.75 [0.43, 1.29 0.70 [0.49, 0.98 1.06 [0.52, 2.17 1.07 [0.62, 1.85 0.78 [0.48, 1.27 |
| WHO recommended - vac Waldman 1972d Mogabgab 1970b Waldman 1969b Keitel 1988a Weingarten 1988 Keitel 1997a Keitel 1997c | 17 (P = 0.000031) icine matching abs 27/187 31/1030 91/471 15/300 21/91 41/577 53/789 | ent or unknown 10/49 21/521 33/119 14/298 19/88 23/253 14/145 | | 3.7 % 6.7 % 2.4 % 3.6 % 4.3 % 3.5 % | 0.75 [0.43, 1.29 0.70 [0.49, 0.98 1.06 [0.52, 2.17 1.07 [0.62, 1.89 0.78 [0.48, 1.27 0.70 [0.40, 1.22 |

0.1 0.2 0.5 2 5 10 Favours vaccine Favours placebo/do-nothin

(Continued . . .)

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

| n/N | |
|--|--|
| t WHO recommended - vac | 3 Monovalent not WHO re |
| | Powers 1995c |
| % CI) 51 | Subtotal (95% CI) |
| Vaccine), 2 (Placebo/do-noth | Total events: 13 (Vaccine), 2 |
| ot applicable | Heterogeneity: not applicab |
| fect: Z = 0.03 (P = 0.98) | Test for overall effect: $Z = C$ |
| t WHO recommended - vac | 4 Monovalent not WHO re |
| 3/26 | Powers 1995b |
| % CI) 26 | Subtotal (95% CI) |
| accine), 2 (Placebo/do-nothir | Total events: 3 (Vaccine), 2 |
| ot applicable | Heterogeneity: not applicab |
| fect: Z = 0.94 (P = 0.34) | Test for overall effect: $Z = C$ |
| CI) 8371 | Total (95% CI) |
| I (Vaccine), 1096 (Placebo/d | Total events: 1191 (Vaccine) |
| $u^2 = 0.03$; Chi ² = 44.87, df = | Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; |
| fect: Z = 4.22 (P = 0.000024 | Test for overall effect: $Z = 4$ |
| bt applicable fect: Z = 0.03 (P = 0.98) t WHO recommended - vac 3/26 % CI) 26 accine), 2 (Placebo/do-nothin bt applicable fect: Z = 0.94 (P = 0.34) CI) 8371 I (Vaccine), 1096 (Placebo/d uu ² = 0.03; Chi ² = 44.87, df | not applicab effect: Z = C not WHO re 55b 55% CI) (Vaccine), 2 (not applicab effect: Z = C CI) 191 (Vaccine) Tau ² = 0.03; |

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10

Favours vaccine Favours placebo/do-nothin

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review) Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis I.2. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 2 Influenza.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 2 Influenza

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo/do-nothing | Risk | 0 | Risk Ratic |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Random | 1,95% Cl | M-H,Random,95% C |
| I WHO recommended - mat | 0 | | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970a | 2/881 | 16/521 | | 4.5 % | 0.07 [0.02, 0.32] |
| Hammond 1978 | 1/116 | 14/109 | | 2.5 % | 0.07 [0.01, 0.50] |
| Tannock 1984 | 1/37 | 1/20 | | — I.4 % | 0.54 [0.04, 8.19] |
| Keitel 1988b | 17/456 | 17/241 | | 15.6 % | 0.53 [0.27, 1.02] |
| Keitel 1997b | 4/723 | 5/217 | | 5.5 % | 0.24 [0.07, 0.89] |
| Powers 1995a | 0/26 | 1/8 | • | 1.1 % | 0.11 [0.00, 2.49 |
| Bridges 2000b | 2/141 | 14/137 | | 4.5 % | 0.14 [0.03, 0.60] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 2380 | 1253 | • | 35.1 % | 0.20 [0.09, 0.44] |
| Total events: 27 (Vaccine), 68 | (Placebo/do-noth | ning) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.45$; C | $Chi^2 = 10.99, df =$ | 6 (P = 0.09); I ² =45% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.0$ | (P = 0.000061) | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - vac | cine matching abs | ent or unknown | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970b | 15/1030 | 16/521 | | 14.4 % | 0.47 [0.24, 0.95 |
| Keitel 1988a | 16/300 | 28/298 | - | 17.5 % | 0.57 [0.31, 1.03 |
| Keitel 1997a | 11/577 | 11/253 | | 11.5 % | 0.44 [0.19, 1.00 |
| Keitel 1997c | 5/789 | 2/145 | | 3.7 % | 0.46 [0.09, 2.35 |
| Bridges 2000a | 3/138 | 6/137 | | 5.1 % | 0.50 [0.13, 1.94 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 2834 | 1354 | • | 52.2 % | 0.50 [0.35, 0.73 |
| Total events: 50 (Vaccine), 63 | (Placebo/do-noth | ning) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Ch | $hi^2 = 0.31, df = 4$ | $(P = 0.99); I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.6$ | 5 (P = 0.00026) | | | | |
| 3 Monovalent not WHO reco | ommended - vacc | ine matching | | | |
| Leibovitz 1971 | 5/1682 | 102/7934 | | 10.1 % | 0.23 [0.09, 0.57 |
| Powers 1995c | 1/51 | 1/8 | | 1.5 % | 0.16 [0.01, 2.26 |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1733 | 7942 | • | 11.6 % | 0.22 [0.10, 0.52 |
| Total events: 6 (Vaccine), 103 | (Placebo/do-noth | ning) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cł | $hi^2 = 0.08, df = 1$ | $(P = 0.78); ^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 3.4 | 7 (P = 0.00052) | | | | |
| | , | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 | 10 100 | |
| | | | Favours vaccine | Favours placebo/do-nothin | |

(Continued ...)

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

| | | | | | | | (Continued) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------------|
| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo/do-nothing | | Risk | Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
| | n/N | n/N | ٢ | 1-H,Rando | m,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| 4 Monovalent not WHO rec | commended - vacc | ine matching - high dose | | | | | |
| Powers 1995b | 0/26 | 1/8 | 4 | | - | 1.1 % | 0.11 [0.00, 2.49] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 26 | 8 | | | - | 1.1 % | 0.11 [0.00, 2.49] |
| Total events: 0 (Vaccine), 1 (F | Placebo/do-nothing | g) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | e | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1$. | 38 (P = 0.17) | | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 6973 | 10557 | | • | | 100.0 % | 0.35 [0.25, 0.49] |
| Total events: 83 (Vaccine), 23 | 35 (Placebo/do-not | hing) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.07$; | Chi ² = 17.09, df = | 14 (P = 0.25); I ² = 18% | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 6.2$ | 24 (P < 0.00001) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 (| D.I I | 10 100 | | |

0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours vaccine Favours placebo/do-nothin

Analysis I.3. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 3 Physician visits.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 3 Physician visits

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | | iisk Ratio dom,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| I WHO recommended - ma | tching vaccine | | | | | |
| Bridges 2000b | 29/582 | 51/596 | - | | 48.6 % | 0.58 [0.37, 0.91] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 582 | 596 | • | | 48.6 % | 0.58 [0.37, 0.91] |
| Total events: 29 (Vaccine), 51 | (Placebo/do-noth | hing) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.4$ | HO (P = 0.016) | | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - vac | cine matching abs | sent or unknown | | | | |
| Bridges 2000a | 64/576 | 48/554 | ł | - | 51.4 % | 1.28 [0.90, 1.83] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 576 | 554 | | • | 51.4 % | 1.28 [0.90, 1.83] |
| Total events: 64 (Vaccine), 48 | (Placebo/do-noth | hing) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.3$ | 87 (P = 0.17) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1158 | 1150 | - | • | 100.0 % | 0.87 [0.40, 1.89] |
| Total events: 93 (Vaccine), 99 | (Placebo/do-noth | hing) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.27; 0 | $Chi^2 = 7.46, df =$ | I (P = 0.01); I ² =87% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.3$ | 84 (P = 0.73) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 | 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours vaccine | Favours placebo | /do-nothin | |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis I.4. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 4 Days ill.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 4 Days ill

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine N | F Mean(SD) | Placebo/do-nothing N | Mean(SD) | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% Cl | Weight | Mean Difference IV,Random,95% Cl |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| I WHO recommended | - matching v | accine | | | | | |
| Eddy 1970 | 1254 | 0.09 (0.69) | 413 | 0.53 (1.7) | • | 29.6 % | -0.44 [-0.61, -0.27] |
| Nichol 1995 | 409 | 1.29 (3.68) | 416 | 2.03 (3.68) | - | 21.9 % | -0.74 [-1.24, -0.24] |
| Bridges 2000b | 582 | 1.02 (2.74) | 596 | 1.54 (2.74) | - | 26.7 % | -0.52 [-0.83, -0.21] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 2245 | | 1425 | | • | 78.1 % | -0.48 [-0.62, -0.34] |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$. | 0; Chi ² = 1. | 31, df = 2 (P = 0. | 52); I ² =0.0% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 6.62 (P < | 0.00001) | | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended | - matching a | bsent or unknow | r | | | | |
| Bridges 2000a | 576 | 2.39 (4.29) | 554 | 1.73 (4.29) | - | 21.9 % | 0.66 [0.16, 1.16] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 576 | | 554 | | • | 21.9 % | 0.66 [0.16, 1.16] |
| Heterogeneity: not applie | able | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z | = 2.59 (P = | 0.0097) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 2821 | | 1979 | | • | 100.0 % | -0.29 [-0.72, 0.15] |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0$. Test for overall effect: Z | | | 0.000 l 9); l ² =85% | | | | |
| | | | | -10 | -5 0 5 | 10 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 1.5. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 5 Times any drugs were prescribed.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 5 Times any drugs were prescribed

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Place | oo/do-nothing | | Mean Difference | Weight | Mean Difference |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Ν | Mean(SD) | Ν | Mean(SD) | IV,Random,95% Cl | | IV,Random,95% CI |
| I WHO recommended - | matching va | accine | | | | | |
| Bridges 2000b | 582 | 0.05 (0.14) | 596 | 0.07 (0.14) | • | 41.7 % | -0.02 [-0.04, 0.00] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 582 | | 596 | | | 41.7 % | -0.02 [-0.04, 0.00] |
| Heterogeneity: not applica | able | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | 2.45 (P = | 0.014) | | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - | matching at | osent or unknown | | | | | |
| Bridges 2000a | 576 | 0.08 (0.01) | 554 | 0.08 (0.01) | • | 58.3 % | 0.0 [0.00, 0.00] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 576 | | 554 | | | 58.3 % | 0.0 [0.00, 0.00] |
| Heterogeneity: not applica | able | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | 0.0 (P = 1. | 0) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1158 | | 1150 | | | 100.0 % | -0.01 [-0.03, 0.01] |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$ | 00; Chi ² = 5 | .98, df = 1 (P = 0.01); | I ² =83% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | 0 05 (D - | n.40) | | | | | |

-10 -5 0 5 10

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis I.6. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 6 Times antibiotic was prescribed.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 6 Times antibiotic was prescribed

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | | Placebo/do-nothing | | Mean Difference | Weight | Mean Difference |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | Ν | Mean(SD) | Ν | Mean(SD) | IV,Random,95% CI | | IV,Random,95% CI |
| I WHO recommended - | matching v | accine | | | | | |
| Bridges 2000b | 582 | 0.04 (0.12) | 596 | 0.06 (0.12) | • | 55.0 % | -0.02 [-0.03, -0.01] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 582 | | 596 | | | 55.0 % | -0.02 [-0.03, -0.01] |
| Heterogeneity: not applica | ble | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | 2.86 (P = | 0.0042) | | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - | matching a | bsent or unknov | wn | | | | |
| Bridges 2000a | 576 | 0.06 (0.13) | 554 | 0.07 (0.13) | • | 45.0 % | -0.01 [-0.03, 0.01] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 576 | | 554 | | | 45.0 % | -0.01 [-0.03, 0.01] |
| Heterogeneity: not applica | ble | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | I.29 (P = | 0.20) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1158 | | 1150 | | | 100.0 % | -0.02 [-0.03, -0.01] |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$ | ; $Chi^2 = 0.9$ | 92, df = 1 (P = | 0.34); l ² =0.0% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | 2.99 (P = | 0.0028) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | |

-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours vaccine Favours control

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 1.7. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 7 Working days lost.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 7 Working days lost

| I WHO recommended - matching Eddy 1970 1254 | () | Ν | Mean(SD) | IV,Random,95% CI | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | unacina | | | IV,Rahuom,7376 Cl | | IV,Random,95% Cl |
| Eddy 1970 1254 | vaccine | | | | | |
| 200,1770 125 | 0.09 (0.69) | 413 | 0.53 (1.7) | - | 18.5 % | -0.44 [-0.61, -0.27] |
| Nichol 1995 409 | 1.29 (3.69) | 416 | 2.03 (3.68) | - | 5.1 % | -0.74 [-1.24, -0.24] |
| Mixu 2002 294 | 0.26 (0.48) | 299 | 0.34 (0.48) | + | 24.9 % | -0.08 [-0.16, 0.00] |
| Bridges 2000b 582 | 0.08 (0.21) | 596 | 0.12 (0.21) | + | 27.2 % | -0.04 [-0.06, -0.02] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) 2539 | | 1724 | | • | 7 5.8 % | -0.21 [-0.36, -0.05] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; Chi ² = | = 29.06, df = 3 (F | P<0.0000∣); ² =90% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.59$ (P | = 0.0097) | | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - matching | absent or unkno | wn | | | | |
| Bridges 2000a 576 | 0.29 (0.76) | 554 | 0.2 (0.76) | • | 24.2 % | 0.09 [0.00, 0.18] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) 576 | | 554 | | • | 24.2 % | 0.09 [0.00, 0.18] |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.99$ (P | = 0.047) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) 3115 | | 2278 | | | 100.0 % | -0.13 [-0.25, 0.00] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; Chi ² = | = 38.33, df = 4 (F | <0.0000∣); l² =90% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.99$ (P | = 0.046) | | | | | |

-10 -5 0 5 10

Favours Vaccine Favours Control

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis I.8. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 8 Hospitalisations.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 8 Hospitalisations

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| I WHO recommended - matchi | | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970a | 5/881 | 8/521 | | 0.37 [0.12, 1.12] |
| Bridges 2000b | 0/582 | 0/596 | | 0.0 [0.0, 0.0] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1463 | 1117 | - | 0.37 [0.12, 1.12] |
| Total events: 5 (Vaccine), 8 (Place | | , | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Chi ² | 8, |); ² =0.0% | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.75$ (| P = 0.079) | · | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - vaccine | e matching absent or ur | hknown | | |
| Mogabgab 1970b | 14/1030 | 9/521 | | 0.79 [0.34, .8] |
| Bridges 2000a | 1/576 | 0/554 | | 2.89 [0.12, 70.68] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1606 | 1075 | • | 0.85 [0.38, 1.91] |
| Total events: 15 (Vaccine), 9 (Pla | cebo/do-nothing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Chi^2 | = 0.60, df = 1 (P = 0.4 | 4); l ² =0.0% | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.38$ (| P = 0.70) | | | |
| 3 Monovalent not WHO recom | mended - vaccine matc | hing | | |
| Leibovitz 1971 | 271/1682 | 1331/7934 | - | 0.96 [0.85, 1.08] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1682 | 7934 | • | 0.96 [0.85, 1.08] |
| Total events: 271 (Vaccine), 1331 | (Placebo/do-nothing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.66$ (| P = 0.51) | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 4751 | 10126 | + | 0.89 [0.65, 1.20] |
| Total events: 291 (Vaccine), 1348 | 3 (Placebo/do-nothing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; Chi ² | $^{2} = 3.46$, df = 3 (P = 0. | 33); I ² = I 3% | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.77$ (| (P = 0.44) | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 10 100 | |

Favours vaccine Favours placebo/do-nothin

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis I.9. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 9 Pneumonia.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 9 Pneumonia

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| I WHO recommended - mat | ching vaccine | | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970a | 1/881 | 1/521 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 42.8 % | 0.59 [0.04, 9.43] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 881 | 521 | | 42.8 % | 0.59 [0.04, 9.43] |
| Total events: (Vaccine), (P Heterogeneity: not applicable | acebo/do-nothin | ng) | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.3$ | 7 (P = 0.71) | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - vac | ine matching ab | sent or unknown | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970b | 2/1030 | 1/521 | <→ | 57.2 % | 1.01 [0.09, 11.13] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1030 | 521 | | 57.2 % | 1.01 [0.09, 11.13] |
| Total events: 2 (Vaccine), I (Pl | acebo/do-nothin | ng) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.0$ | I (P = 0.99) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1911 | 1042 | | 100.0 % | 0.80 [0.13, 4.93] |
| Total events: 3 (Vaccine), 2 (P | acebo/do-nothin | ng) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Ch | $i^2 = 0.08$, df = 1 | (P = 0.77); I ² =0.0% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.2$ | 4 (P = 0.8I) | | | | |

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours vaccine Favours placebo/do-nothin

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 1.10. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 10 Clinical cases (clinically defined without clear definition).

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 10 Clinical cases (clinically defined without clear definition)

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| I WHO recommended - ma | tching vaccine | | | | ,, |
| Eddy 1970 | 25/1254 | 42/413 | + | 21.1 % | 0.20 [0.12, 0.32] |
| Hammond 1978 | 75/116 | 68/109 | + | 26.5 % | 1.04 [0.85, 1.26] |
| Zhilova 1986b | 100/895 | 138/936 | - | 25.8 % | 0.76 [0.60, 0.96] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 2265 | 1458 | • | 73.3 % | 0.56 [0.27, 1.16] |
| Total events: 200 (Vaccine), 2 | 48 (Placebo/do-ne | othing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.40$; (| Chi ² = 42.30, df = | 2 (P<0.00001); I ² =95% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.5$ | 56 (P = 0.12) | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - vac | cine matching abs | ent or unknown | | | |
| Zhilova 1986a | 139/818 | 285/1385 | - | 26.7 % | 0.83 [0.69, 0.99] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 818 | 1385 | • | 26.7 % | 0.83 [0.69, 0.99] |
| Total events: 139 (Vaccine), 2 | 85 (Placebo/do-ne | othing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | 1 | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.0$ | 05 (P = 0.041) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 3083 | 2843 | • | 100.0 % | 0.63 [0.41, 0.99] |
| Total events: 339 (Vaccine), 5 | 33 (Placebo/do-ne | othing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.19; 0 | $Chi^2 = 40.75, df =$ | 3 (P<0.00001); I ² =93% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.0$ | 00 (P = 0.045) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 | | |

Favours vaccine

Favours placebo/do-nothin

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis I.II. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome I I Local harms.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: II Local harms

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Local - tenderness/sorenes | S | | | | |
| Forsyth 1967 | 81/194 | 13/186 | _ _ | 7.4 % | 5.97 [3.45, 10.35] |
| Caplan 1977 | 89/193 | 9/15 | | 7.9 % | 0.77 [0.49, 1.19] |
| Phyroenen 1981 | 89/151 | 12/154 | | 7.4 % | 7.56 [4.32, 13.23] |
| Tannock 1984 | 31/55 | /3 | | 7.5 % | 1.59 [0.94, 2.69] |
| Goodeve 1983 | 13/96 | 1/23 | | 2.3 % | 3.11 [0.43, 22.61] |
| Weingarten 1988 | 28/55 | 4/53 | _ | 5.3 % | 6.75 [2.54, 17.93] |
| Powers 1995a | 21/26 | 5/24 | _ | 6.1 % | 3.88 [1.74, 8.65] |
| Nichol 1995 | 267/419 | 101/422 | + | 8.9 % | 2.66 [2.21, 3.20] |
| Saxen 1999 | 60/216 | 15/211 | | 7.5 % | 3.91 [2.29, 6.66] |
| El'shina 1996 | 21/108 | 3/107 | | 4.4 % | 6.94 [2.13, 22.57] |
| Mesa Duque 2001 | 128/247 | 133/246 | + | 8.9 % | 0.96 [0.81, 1.13] |
| Bridges 2000a | 315/594 | 106/586 | - | 8.9 % | 2.93 [2.43, 3.54] |
| Bridges 2000b | 309/582 | 130/595 | + | 8.9 % | 2.43 [2.05, 2.88] |
| Scheifele 2003 | 323/620 | 45/624 | | 8.6 % | 7.22 [5.40, 9.67] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 3556 | 3277 | • | 100.0 % | 3.11 [2.08, 4.66] |
| Total events: 1775 (Vaccine), Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.49; 1 Test for overall effect: Z = 5. 2 Local - erythema Forsyth 1967 | $Chi^2 = 268.23$, df | - | - | 5.9 % | 117.95 [7.35, 1893.36] |
| Weingarten 1988 | 6/55 | 0/53 | | 5.6 % | 12.54 [0.72, 217.16] |
| Powers 1995a | 7/26 | 0/24 | | 5.8 % | 3.89 [0.84, 230.82] |
| Mesa Duque 2001 | 8/247 | 1/246 | | 9.5 % | 7.97 [1.00, 63.23] |
| Bridges 2000a | 86/594 | 34/586 | | 36.2 % | 2.50 [1.71, 3.65] |
| Bridges 2000b | 92/582 | 45/595 | - | 37.0 % | 2.09 [1.49, 2.93] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 260 (Vaccine), 8 | 1698 30 (Placebo/do-nc | 1690 | - | 100.0 % | 4.01 [1.91, 8.41] |

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10

(Continued . . .)

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

| = 0.00024) 2/26 9/247 273 bo/do-nothir | n/N 2/24 2/24 2/246 270 ng) $P = 0.20); P^2 = 40\%$ 4/24 24 | M-H,Random,95% Cl | 42.8 % 57.2 % 100.0 % | M-H,Random,95% Cl 0.92 [0.14, 6.05] 4.48 [0.98, 20.53] 2.24 [0.48, 10.59] I.62 [0.54, 4.83] |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| = 0.00024) 2/26 9/247 273 bo/do-nothin = 1.67, df = 1 = 0.31) 7/26 26 | 2/24 2/246 270 ng) I (P = 0.20); I ² =40% 4/24 | | 57.2 % 100.0 % | 4.48 [0.98, 20.53] 2.24 [0.48, 10.59] |
| 9/247 273 bo/do-nothir = 1.67, df = 1 = 0.31) 7/26 26 | 2/246 270 ng) I (P = 0.20); I ² =40% 4/24 | | 57.2 % 100.0 % | 4.48 [0.98, 20.53] 2.24 [0.48, 10.59] |
| 9/247 273 bo/do-nothir = 1.67, df = 1 = 0.31) 7/26 26 | 2/246 270 ng) I (P = 0.20); I ² =40% 4/24 | | 57.2 % 100.0 % | 4.48 [0.98, 20.53] 2.24 [0.48, 10.59] |
| 273 bo/do-nothir = 1.67, df = 1 = 0.31) 7/26 26 | 270 ng) I (P = 0.20); I ² =40% 4/24 | | 100.0 % | 2.24 [0.48, 10.59] |
| bo/do-nothir = 1.67, df = 1 = 0.31) 7/26 26 | ng) I (P = 0.20); I ² =40% 4/24 | | | |
| = 1.67, df = 1 = 0.31) 7/26 26 | (P = 0.20); I ² =40% | | 100.0 % | 1.62 [0.54, 4.83] |
| = 0.31) 7/26 26 | 4/24 | | 100.0 % | 1.62 [0.54, 4.83] |
| 7/26 26 | | | 100.0 % | 1.62 [0.54, 4.83] |
| 26 | | | 100.0 % | 1.62 [0.54, 4.83] |
| | 24 | | | |
| o/do-nothing | | | 100.0 % | 1.62 [0.54, 4.83] |
| | g) | | | |
| | | | | |
| = 0.39) | | | | |
| • • | . , | | | |
| | | | | 3.68 [2.24, 6.02] |
| 61/187 | 11/49 | | 8.8 % | 3.84 [2.27, 6.47] |
| 31/55 | 11/31 | | 8.8 % | 1.59 [0.94, 2.69] |
| 16/96 | 1/23 | | 2.7 % | 3.83 [0.54, 27.44] |
| 28/55 | 4/53 | | 6.2 % | 6.75 [2.54, 17.93] |
| 21/26 | 5/24 | | 7.1 % | 3.88 [1.74, 8.65] |
| 67/419 | 101/422 | + | 10.3 % | 2.66 [2.21, 3.20] |
| 60/216 | 15/211 | | 8.7 % | 3.91 [2.29, 6.66] |
| 35/108 | 7/107 | _ _ | 7.3 % | 4.95 [2.30, 10.66] |
| 15/594 | 106/586 | + | 10.3 % | 2.93 [2.43, 3.54] |
| 28/247 | 133/246 | + | 10.4 % | 0.96 [0.81, 1.13] |
| 09/582 | 130/595 | + | 10.4 % | 2.43 [2.05, 2.88] |
| 2775 | 2396 | • | 100.0 % | 2.87 [2.02, 4.06] |
| | or highest sy 71/190 61/187 31/55 16/96 28/55 21/26 67/419 60/216 35/108 15/594 28/247 09/582 2775 Placebo/do-r | or highest symptom) 71/190 12/49 61/187 11/49 31/55 11/31 16/96 1/23 28/55 4/53 21/26 5/24 67/419 101/422 60/216 15/211 35/108 7/107 15/594 106/586 28/247 133/246 09/582 130/595 2775 2396 Placebo/do-nothing) = = 143.24, df = 11 (P<0.00001); l ² = 92% | or highest symptom) $71/190$ $12/49$ $61/187$ $11/49$ $31/55$ $11/31$ $16/96$ $1/23$ $28/55$ $4/53$ $21/26$ $5/24$ $60/216$ $15/211$ $35/108$ $7/107$ $15/594$ $106/586$ $28/247$ $133/246$ $09/582$ $130/595$ 2775 2396 Placebo/do-nothing) $=$ $= 143.24$, df = 11 (P<0.00001); l ² = 92% | or highest symptom) $12/49$ 9.0% $61/187$ $11/49$ 8.8% $31/55$ $11/31$ 8.8% $31/55$ $11/31$ 8.8% $16/96$ $1/23$ 2.7% $28/55$ $4/53$ 62% $21/26$ $5/24$ 7.1% $60/216$ $15/211$ 8.7% $60/216$ $15/211$ 8.7% $35/108$ $7/107$ 7.3% $15/594$ $106/586$ - 10.3% $28/247$ $133/246$ - 10.4% $09/582$ $130/595$ - 104.0% Placebo/do-nothing) - 100.0% Placebo/do-nothing) |

0.1 0.2 0.5 2 5 10

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review) Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.12. Comparison I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 12 Systemic harms.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: I Inactivated parenteral vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 12 Systemic harms

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | Risk Ratio M-H.Random,95% Cl | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| I Systemic - myalgia | 1013 | 1.0.1.4 | | |
| Powers 1995a | 5/26 | 4/24 | | 1.15 [0.35, 3.80] |
| Nichol 1995 | 26/419 | 24/422 | | 1.09 [0.64, 1.87] |
| Scheifele 2003 | 34/620 | 18/624 | _ _ | 1.90 [1.09, 3.33] |
| Phyroenen 1981 | 26/151 | 12/154 | | 2.21 [1.16, 4.22] |
| Rocchi 1979a | 2/126 | 2/110 | | 0.87 [0.13, 6.09] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1342 | 1334 | • | 1.54 [1.12, 2.11] |
| Total events: 93 (Vaccine), 60 (F Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: Z = 2.67 2 Systemic - fever | $P^{2} = 3.87, df = 4 (P = 0.0076)$ | | | |
| Caplan 1977 | 8/193 | 1/15 | | 0.62 [0.08, 4.65] |
| Rocchi 1979a | 0/126 | 2/110 | ← + | 0.17 [0.01, 3.60] |
| Phyroenen 1981 | 11/151 | 9/154 | | 1.25 [0.53, 2.92] |
| Powers 1995a | 0/26 | 0/24 | | 0.0 [0.0, 0.0] |
| Nichol 1995 | 26/419 | 26/422 | | 1.01 [0.59, 1.71] |
| El'shina 1996 | 3/108 | 2/107 | | 1.49 [0.25, 8.72] |
| Saxen 1999 | 6/216 | 2/211 | | 2.93 [0.60, 14.36] |
| Mesa Duque 2001 | 8/247 | 4/246 | | 1.99 [0.61, 6.53] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1486 | 1289 | + | 1.17 [0.80, 1.72] |
| Total events: 62 (Vaccine), 46 (f Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² Test for overall effect: Z = 0.80 3 Systemic - headache | $^{2} = 4.35$, df = 6 (P = 0 | 0.63); I ² =0.0% | | |
| Forsyth 1967 | 0/194 | 2/186 | ← → | 0.19 [0.01, 3.97] |
| Caplan 1977 | 23/193 | 2/15 | | 0.89 [0.23, 3.43] |
| Powers 1995a | 9/26 | 4/24 | | 2.08 [0.73, 5.87] |
| Nichol 1995 | 45/419 | 61/422 | | 0.74 [0.52, 1.07] |
| | 12/108 | 4/107 | | 2.97 [0.99, 8.93] |

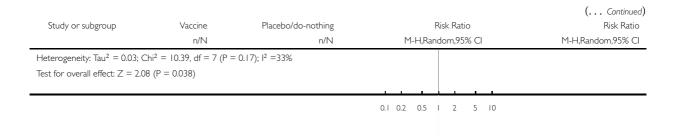
Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

| Risk Ratio | Risk Ratio | Placebo/do-nothing | Vaccine | Study or subgroup |
|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| M-H,Random,95% C | M-H,Random,95% Cl | n/N | n/N | |
| 1.10 [0.69, 1.76 | - | 29/246 | 32/247 | Mesa Duque 2001 |
| 2.01 [1.35, 2.99 | | 34/624 | 68/620 | Scheifele 2003 |
| 1.31 [0.22, 7.69 | | 2/110 | 3/126 | Rocchi 1979a |
| 1.30 [0.84, 2.03 | • | 1734 | 1933 | Subtotal (95% CI) |
| | | 0.01); l ² =63% | $i^2 = 18.77$, df = 7 (P = 0 (P = 0.24) | Total events: 192 (Vaccine), 138 Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.20; Ch Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.17$ |
| 1.46 [0.36, 5.95 | <u> </u> | 3/110 | tion 5/126 | 4 Systemic - fatigue or indisposi Rocchi 1979a |
| 0.97 [0.73, 1.28 | - | 82/422 | 79/419 | Nichol 1995 |
| 2.74 [1.00, 7.46 | | 5/211 | 14/216 | Saxen 1999 |
| 5.94 [0.73, 48.55 | | 1/107 | 6/108 | El'shina 1996 |
| 0.98 [0.69, 1.38 | - | 51/246 | 50/247 | Mesa Duque 2001 |
| 1.97 [1.19, 3.25 | | 22/624 | 43/620 | Scheifele 2003 |
| 1.37 [0.94, 2.02 | • | 1720 | 1736 | Subtotal (95% CI) |
| | | | | 0 1 1077 |
| 0.70 [0.09, 5.16 | · | 1/15 | 9/193 | Caplan 1977 Scheifele 2003 |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 | | 2/624 | 14/620 | Scheifele 2003 |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 | | | | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); I ² =42% | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) $i^2 = 3.47$, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (PI Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); I ² =42% | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) $i^2 = 3.47$, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (PI Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 2.68 [0.55, 13.08 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); I ² =42% om) | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) i ² = 3.47, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) t (any or highest sympton | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (Pl Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 5 Systemic - combined endpoin |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 2.68 [0.55, 13.08 1.57 [0.98, 2.52 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); I ² =42% oom) | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) i ² = 3.47, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) t (any or highest symptor 84/187 | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (PI Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 Systemic - combined endpoin Waldman 1972d |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 2.68 [0.55, 13.08 1.57 [0.98, 2.52 1.56 [1.00, 2.45 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); l ² =42% oom) 14/49 15/49 | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) i ² = 3.47, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) t (any or highest symptor 84/187 91/190 | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (Pl Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 6 Systemic - combined endpoin Waldman 1972d Waldman 1972b |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 2.68 [0.55, 13.08 1.57 [0.98, 2.52 1.56 [1.00, 2.45 1.55 [0.32, 7.51 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); l ² =42% oom) 14/49 15/49 2/31 | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) i ² = 3.47, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) t (any or highest symptot 84/187 91/190 5/50 | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (Pl Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 5 Systemic - combined endpoin Waldman 1972d Waldman 1972b Tannock 1984 |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 2.68 [0.55, 13.08 1.57 [0.98, 2.52 1.56 [1.00, 2.45 1.55 [0.32, 7.51 2.08 [0.73, 5.87 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); l ² =42% oom) 14/49 15/49 2/31 4/24 | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) j ² = 3.47, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) t (any or highest symptot 84/187 91/190 5/50 9/26 | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (Pl Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 6 Systemic - combined endpoin Waldman 1972d Waldman 1972b Tannock 1984 Powers 1995a |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 2.68 [0.55, 13.08 1.57 [0.98, 2.52 1.56 [1.00, 2.45 1.55 [0.32, 7.51 2.08 [0.73, 5.87 0.97 [0.73, 1.28 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); l ² =42% oom) 14/49 15/49 2/31 4/24 82/422 | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) i ² = 3.47, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) t (any or highest sympto 84/187 91/190 5/50 9/26 79/419 | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (Pl Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 S Systemic - combined endpoin Waldman 1972d Waldman 1972b Tannock 1984 Powers 1995a Nichol 1995 |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 2.68 [0.55, 13.08 1.57 [0.98, 2.52 1.56 [1.00, 2.45 1.55 [0.32, 7.51 2.08 [0.73, 5.87 0.97 [0.73, 1.28 2.74 [1.00, 7.46 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); l ² =42% oom) 14/49 15/49 2/31 4/24 82/422 5/211 | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) i ² = 3.47, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) t (any or highest symptot 84/187 91/190 5/50 9/26 79/419 14/216 | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (PI Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 5 Systemic - combined endpoin Waldman 1972d Waldman 1972b Tannock 1984 Powers 1995a Nichol 1995 Saxen 1999 |
| 7.05 [1.61, 30.87 2.97 [0.12, 72.16 2.68 [0.55, 13.08 1.57 [0.98, 2.52 1.56 [1.00, 2.45 1.55 [0.32, 7.51 2.08 [0.73, 5.87 0.97 [0.73, 1.28 2.74 [1.00, 7.46 0.98 [0.69, 1.38 | | 2/624 0/107 746 0.18); l ² =42% oom) 14/49 15/49 2/31 4/24 82/422 5/211 51/246 | 14/620 1/108 921 acebo/do-nothing) i ² = 3.47, df = 2 (P = 0. (P = 0.22) t (any or highest sympton 84/187 91/190 5/50 9/26 79/419 14/216 50/247 | Scheifele 2003 El'shina 1996 Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 24 (Vaccine), 3 (Pl Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.84; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 1.22 6 Systemic - combined endpoin Waldman 1972d Waldman 1972b Tannock 1984 Powers 1995a Nichol 1995 Saxen 1999 Mesa Duque 2001 |

(Continued \dots)

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review) Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

85



Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 1 Influenza-like illness.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: I Influenza-like illness

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo/do-nothing | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Random,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| I WHO recommended - ma | atching vaccine | | | | |
| Edwards 1994c | 201/1114 | 240/1125 | | 15.8 % | 0.85 [0.71, 1.00] |
| Edwards 1994d | 148/999 | 146/1016 | | 10.0 % | 1.03 [0.83, 1.27] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 2113 | 2141 | - | 25.7 % | 0.92 [0.76, 1.12] |
| Total events: 349 (Vaccine), 3 | 386 (Placebo/do-no | thing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.01$; | $Chi^2 = 2.07, df = 1$ | (P = 0.15); I ² =52% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$. | 81 (P = 0.42) | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - va | ccine matching abse | ent or unknown | | | |
| Edwards 1994a | 89/872 | 92/878 | | 5.8 % | 0.97 [0.74, 1.28] |
| Edwards 1994b | 208/1029 | 262/1064 | | 17.3 % | 0.82 [0.70, 0.96] |
| Nichol 1999a | 751/2874 | 412/1433 | | 42.7 % | 0.9 [0.82, .0] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 4775 | 3375 | • | 65.8 % | 0.89 [0.82, 0.97] |
| Total events: 1048 (Vaccine), | 766 (Placebo/do-n | othing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; C | $Chi^2 = 1.55, df = 2$ (| $P = 0.46$; $I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$. | 77 (P = 0.0057) | | | | |
| 3 Non WHO recommended | d - vaccine matching | g absent or unknown | | | |
| Monto 1982 | 70/144 | 74/140 | | 8.5 % | 0.92 [0.73, 1.16] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 144 | 140 | - | 8.5 % | 0.92 [0.73, 1.16] |
| Total events: 70 (Vaccine), 74 | 1 (Placebo/do-nothi | ng) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | e | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.$ | 72 (P = 0.47) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 7032 | 5656 | • | 100.0 % | 0.90 [0.84, 0.96] |
| | | | 0.5 0.7 1.5 2 | | |
| | | | Favours vaccine Favours placeb | o/do-nothin | |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | | | Risk Ratio 1dom,95% C | Weight | (Continued) t Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Total events: 1467 (Vaccine), Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; C Test for overall effect: Z = 3. | $hi^2 = 3.76, df = 5$ (| 0, | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.5 Favour | 0.7 rs vaccine | I I.5 Favours | 2 placebo/do-nothin | |

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 2 Influenza.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 2 Influenza

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo/do-nothing | Ri | isk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Rand | lom,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| I WHO recommended - ma | tching vaccine | | | | | |
| Edwards 1994c | 23/1114 | 70/1125 | - | | 27.4 % | 0.33 [0.21, 0.53] |
| Edwards 1994d | 20/999 | 33/1016 | | | 23.0 % | 0.62 [0.36, 1.07] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 2113 | 2141 | • | | 50.5 % | 0.44 [0.24, 0.81] |
| Total events: 43 (Vaccine), 10 | 3 (Placebo/do-not | hing) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.13; 0 | Chi ² = 2.86, df = | $(P = 0.09); I^2 = 65\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.6$ | 62 (P = 0.0087) | | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - vac | cine matching abs | ent or unknown | | | | |
| Edwards 1994a | 6/872 | 28/878 | | | 12.3 % | 0.22 [0.09, 0.52] |
| Edwards 1994b | 23/1029 | 47/1064 | - | | 25.9 % | 0.51 [0.31, 0.83] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1901 | 1942 | • | | 38.2 % | 0.36 [0.16, 0.82] |
| Total events: 29 (Vaccine), 75 | (Placebo/do-noth | ing) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.24; 0 | Chi ² = 2.80, df = | $(P = 0.09); I^2 = 64\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.4$ | 14 (P = 0.015) | | | | | |
| 3 Non WHO recommended | - vaccine matchin | g absent or unknown | | | | |
| Rytel 1977 | 3/95 | 8/48 | | | 6.6 % | 0.19 [0.05, 0.68] |
| Monto 1982 | 2/144 | 8/140 | | | 4.8 % | 0.24 [0.05, 1.12] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 239 | 188 | • | | 11.3 % | 0.21 [0.08, 0.56] |
| Total events: 5 (Vaccine), 16 (| (Placebo/do-nothi | ng) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl | $hi^2 = 0.06, df = 1$ | $(P = 0.8 I); I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.1$ | (P = 0.00 8) | | | | | |
| | | | | i | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 | 10 100 | | |
| | | | Favours vaccine | Favours placebo/do-nothi | in | (Continued |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo/do-nothing | | I | Risk Ratio | Weight | (Continued) Risk Ratio |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | | M-H,Ran | dom,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| Total (95% CI) | 4253 | 4271 | | * | | 100.0 % | 0.38 [0.27, 0.55] |
| Total events: 77 (Vaccine), 19 | 94 (Placebo/do-no [.] | thing) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.06$; | Chi ² = 7.54, df = 3 | 5 (P = 0.18); I ² =34% | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 5$ | .34 (P < 0.00001) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | 0.01 | 0.1 | I I0 | 100 | |
| | | | Favours | vaccine | Favours pla | acebo/do-nothin | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 3 Complications (bronchitis, otitis, pneumonia).

| Comparison: 2 Live aer | rosol vaccine versu | s placebo or do-nothing | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Outcome: 3 Complicat | ions (bronchitis, ot | itis, pneumonia) | | | | |
| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | | Risk Ratio dom,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% C |
| I Non WHO recommen | | | | | | |
| Sumarokow 1971 | 1/9945 | 4/9942 | | | 100.0 % | 0.25 [0.03, 2.24 |
| Total (95% CI) Total events: (Vaccine), Heterogeneity: not applic Test for overall effect: Z = | able | 9942 hing) | | | 100.0 % | 0.25 [0.03, 2.24 |
| | 1121 (1 0121) | | | | | |
| | | | 0.1 0.2 0.5 | 1 2 5 10 | | |
| | | | Favours vaccine | Favours placebo/de | o-nothin | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 4 Influenza cases (clinically defined without clear definition).

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 4 Influenza cases (clinically defined without clear definition)

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo/do-nothing | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Random,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| I WHO recommended - mat | tching vaccine | | | | |
| Zhilova 1986b | 92/995 | 138/936 | - | 27.6 % | 0.63 [0.49, 0.80] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 995 | 936 | • | 27.6 % | 0.63 [0.49, 0.80] |
| Total events: 92 (Vaccine), 138 | 8 (Placebo/do-noth | ing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.6$ | 68 (P = 0.00023) | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - vac | cine matching abser | nt or unknown | | | |
| Zhilova 1986a | 150/697 | 285/1385 | • | 33.0 % | 1.05 [0.88, 1.25] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 69 7 | 1385 | • | 33.0 % | 1.05 [0.88, 1.25] |
| Total events: 150 (Vaccine), 28 | 85 (Placebo/do-not | hing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.5$ | i0 (P = 0.62) | | | | |
| 3 Non WHO recommended | - vaccine matching | absent or unknown | | | |
| Sumarokow 1971 | 1407/9945 | 1429/9942 | • | 39.4 % | 0.98 [0.92, 1.05] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 9945 | 9942 | • | 39.4 % | 0.98 [0.92, 1.05] |
| Total events: 1407 (Vaccine), | 1429 (Placebo/do-n | othing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.4$ | ł5 (P = 0.65) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 11637 | 12263 | • | 100.0 % | 0.89 [0.71, 1.11] |
| Total events: 1649 (Vaccine), | 1852 (Placebo/do-n | othing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.03$; C | $Chi^2 = 12.72, df = 2$ | (P = 0.002); I ² =84% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.0$ | 03 (P = 0.30) | | | | |
| | | | | | |

0.01 0.1 Favours vaccine I 10 100 Favours placebo/do-nothin

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 5 Local harms.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 5 Local harms

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Local - upper respiratory infe | ection symptoms | | | | |
| Rytel 1977 | 16/93 | 7/46 | | 14.5 % | 1.13 [0.50, 2.55] |
| Evans 1976 | 41/79 | 25/81 | 25/81 | | 1.68 [1.14, 2.48] |
| Betts 1977a | 4/23 | 3/24 | | 5.0 % | 1.39 [0.35, 5.55] |
| Atmar 1990 | 17/46 | 4/26 | | 10.1 % | 2.40 [0.90, 6.38] |
| Keitel 1993b | 11/29 | 2/9 | | 5.6 % | 1.71 [0.46, 6.31] |
| Keitel 1993a | 11/30 | 0/10 | | 1.3 % | 8.16 [0.52, 127.23] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 300 | 196 | • | 100.0 % | 1.66 [1.22, 2.27] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Ch Test for overall effect: Z = 3.22 2 Local - cough Lauteria 1974 | | ° = 0.73); l ² =0.0% | | 2.8 % | 2.85 [0.12, 65.74] |
| | 7/93 | 3/46 | | 16.4 % | |
| Rytel 1977 | | | | | 1.15 [0.31, 4.26] |
| Rocchi 1979b | 17/260 | 2/110 | | 13.4 % | 3.60 [0.85, 15.30] |
| Monto 1982 | 16/154 | 17/152 | | 67.4 % | 0.93 [0.49, 1.77] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 41 (Vaccine), 22 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.03; C Test for overall effect: Z = 0.7 3 Local - coryza | hi ² = 3.24, df = 3 I (P = 0.47) | $(P = 0.36); I^2 = 7\%$ | | 100.0 % | 1.24 [0.69, 2.22] |
| Monto 1982 | 47/154 | 36/152 | | 5.9 % | 1.29 [0.89, 1.87] |
| Nichol 1999a | 1323/2986 | 396/1490 | + | 94.1 % | 1.67 [1.52, 1.83] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 1370 (Vaccine), 4 Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.01; C Test for overall effect: Z = 4.04 4 Local - sore throat | $hi^2 = 1.73, df = 1$ | 0, | • | 100.0 % | 1.56 [1.26, 1.94] |
| Hrabar 1977 | 40/123 | 10/44 | <u> </u> | 4.1 % | 1.43 [0.78, 2.61] |
| Rocchi 1979b | 20/260 | 3/110 | Ļ | 1.0 % | 2.82 [0.86, 9.30] |

Favours vaccine Favours placebo/do-nothin

(Continued . . .)

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

| Risk Rati | Weight | Risk Ratio | Placebo/do-nothing | Vaccine | Study or subgroup | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| M-H,Random,95% (| - | M-H,Random,95% Cl | n/N n/N | | r | |
| 2.47 [1.45, 4.2] | 5.2 % | | 6/ 52 | 40/154 | Monto 1982 | |
| 3.67 [0.90, 15.03 | 0.8 % | + + + | 2/26 | 13/46 | Atmar 1990 | |
| 1.63 [1.43, 1.86 | 88.9 % | - | 243/1490 | 794/2986 | Nichol 1999a | |
| 1.73 [1.44, 2.08 | 100.0 % | • | 1822 | 3569 | Subtotal (95% CI) | |
| | | | P = 0.36); I ² =9% | | Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.01$; C Test for overall effect: $Z = 5.8$ 5 Local - hoarseness | |
| 1.21 [0.51, 2.83 | 100.0 % | | 9/152 | 11/154 | Monto 1982 | |
| 1.21 [0.51, 2.83 | 100.0 % | | 152 | 154 | Subtotal (95% CI) | |
| | | | | Placebo/do-nothing) | Total events: (Vaccine), 9 (| |
| | | | | | Heterogeneity: not applicable | |
| | | | | -3 (P = 0.67) | Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.4$ | |
| | | | otom) | (any or highest symp | 6 Local - combined endpoint | |
| 1.13 [0.50, 2.55 | 1.2 % | | 7/46 | 16/93 | Rytel 1977 | |
| 1.29 [0.89, 1.87 | 5.9 % | | 36/152 | 47/154 | Monto 1982 | |
| 1.67 [1.52, 1.83 | 92.9 % | - | 396/1490 | 1323/2986 | Nichol 1999a | |
| 1.56 [1.31, 1.87 | 100.0 % | • | 1688 | 3233 | Subtotal (95% CI) | |
| | | | 8, | $Chi^2 = 2.53, df = 2$ (| Total events: 1386 (Vaccine), Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.01; C Test for overall effect: Z = 4.9 | |

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10

Favours vaccine Favours placebo/do-nothin

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review) Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 6 Systemic harms.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 2 Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 6 Systemic harms

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| I Systemic - myalgia | | | | | |
| Lauteria 1974 | 1/19 | 0/18 | | 11.0 % | 2.85 [0.12, 65.74] |
| Rocchi 1979b | 8/260 | 2/110 | | 46.0 % | 1.69 [0.37, 7.84] |
| Monto 1982 | 6/154 | 2/152 | | 43.1 % | 2.96 [0.61, 14.44] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 433 | 280 | | 100.0 % | 2.28 [0.81, 6.45] |
| Total events: 15 (Vaccine), 4 (| Placebo/do-noth | ing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Ch | $hi^2 = 0.27, df = 2$ | $P = (P = 0.87); I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.5$ | 55 (P = 0.12) | | | | |
| 2 Systemic - fever | | | | | |
| Lauteria 1974 | 1/19 | 1/18 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 16.1 % | 0.95 [0.06, 14.04] |
| Monto 1982 | 3/154 | 2/152 | | 37.2 % | 1.48 [0.25, 8.74] |
| Rocchi 1979b | 6/260 | 2/110 | | 46.7 % | 1.27 [0.26, 6.19] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 433 | 280 | | 100.0 % | 1.28 [0.43, 3.79] |
| | | | | | |
| Total events: 10 (Vaccine), 5 (| Placebo/do-noth | ing) | | | |
| Total events: 10 (Vaccine), 5 (Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Cl | | 0, | | | |
| . , , | hi ² = 0.07, df = 2 | 0, | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Cl | hi ² = 0.07, df = 2 1 5 (P = 0.65) | 0, | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 | hi ² = 0.07, df = 2 1 5 (P = 0.65) | 0, | - | 55.3 % | 1.05 [0.35, 3.10] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.4$ 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo | hi ² = 0.07, df = 2 I5 (P = 0.65) psition | $P(P = 0.96); I^2 = 0.0\%$ | - | 55.3 % 44.7 % | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Ci Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 | hi ² = 0.07, df = 2 I5 (P = 0.65) position 5/21 | 2 (P = 0.96); l ² =0.0% | | | 1.05 [0.35, 3.10] 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] 1.52 [0.66, 3.49] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b | hi ² = 0.07, df = 2 45 (P = 0.65) 5/2 l 17/260 281 | 2 (P = 0.96); l ² =0.0% 5/22 3/110 132 | | 44.7 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) | hi ² = 0.07, df = 2 45 (P = 0.65) 5/21 17/260 281 Placebo/do-noth | 2 (P = 0.96); I ² =0.0% 5/22 3/I I0 132 ing) | | 44.7 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 22 (Vaccine), 8 (| $hi^2 = 0.07, df = 2$ 45 (P = 0.65) 5/21 17/260 281 (Placebo/do-noth) $Chi^2 = 1.06, df = 1$ | 2 (P = 0.96); I ² =0.0% 5/22 3/I I0 132 ing) | | 44.7 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 22 (Vaccine), 8 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; C | $hi^2 = 0.07, df = 2$ 45 (P = 0.65) 5/21 17/260 281 (Placebo/do-noth) $Chi^2 = 1.06, df = 1$ | 2 (P = 0.96); I ² =0.0% 5/22 3/I I0 132 ing) | | 44.7 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 22 (Vaccine), 8 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; C Test for overall effect: Z = 0.9 | $hi^2 = 0.07, df = 2$ 45 (P = 0.65) 5/21 17/260 281 (Placebo/do-noth) $Chi^2 = 1.06, df = 1$ | 2 (P = 0.96); I ² =0.0% 5/22 3/I I0 132 ing) | | 44.7 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 22 (Vaccine), 8 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; C Test for overall effect: Z = 0.9 4 Systemic - headache | $hi^2 = 0.07, df = 2$ 15 (P = 0.65) 5/21 17/260 281 (Placebo/do-noth $Chi^2 = 1.06, df = 100$ 100 (P = 0.32) | $(P = 0.96); I^2 = 0.0\%$ 5/22 3/110 132 ing) 1 (P = 0.30); I^2 = 5\% | | 44.7 % 100.0 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] 1.52 [0.66, 3.49] 2.33 [0.52, 10.33] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.9; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 22 (Vaccine), 8 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; C Test for overall effect: Z = 0.9 4 Systemic - headache Rocchi 1979b | $hi^2 = 0.07, df = 2$ 15 (P = 0.65) 5/21 17/260 281 (Placebo/do-noth Chi ² = 1.06, df = 29 (P = 0.32) 11/260 260 | $(P = 0.96); I^2 = 0.0\%$ 5/22 3/110 132 ing) 1 (P = 0.30); I^2 = 5% 2/110 110 | | 44.7 % 100.0 % 100.0 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] 1.52 [0.66, 3.49] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indisport Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 22 (Vaccine), 8 (Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.02; C Test for overall effect: Z = 0.9 4 Systemic - headache Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) | $hi^2 = 0.07, df = 2$ 15 (P = 0.65) 5/21 17/260 281 (Placebo/do-noth $Chi^2 = 1.06, df = 2$ 19 (P = 0.32) 11/260 260 (Placebo/do-noth) | $(P = 0.96); I^2 = 0.0\%$ 5/22 3/110 132 ing) 1 (P = 0.30); I^2 = 5% 2/110 110 | | 44.7 % 100.0 % 100.0 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] 1.52 [0.66, 3.49] 2.33 [0.52, 10.33] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 22 (Vaccine), 8 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; C Test for overall effect: Z = 0.9 4 Systemic - headache Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 11 (Vaccine), 2 (| $hi^2 = 0.07, df = 2$ 15 (P = 0.65) 5/21 17/260 281 (Placebo/do-noth $Chi^2 = 1.06, df = 100$ 11/260 260 (Placebo/do-noth) | $(P = 0.96); I^2 = 0.0\%$ 5/22 3/110 132 ing) 1 (P = 0.30); I^2 = 5% 2/110 110 | | 44.7 % 100.0 % 100.0 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] 1.52 [0.66, 3.49] 2.33 [0.52, 10.33] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: Z = 0.4 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 22 (Vaccine), 8 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; C Test for overall effect: Z = 0.9 4 Systemic - headache Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 11 (Vaccine), 2 (Heterogeneity: not applicable | $hi^{2} = 0.07, df = 2$ $I5 (P = 0.65)$ $5/2 I$ $17/260$ 281 (Placebo/do-noth) | $(P = 0.96); I^2 = 0.0\%$ 5/22 3/110 132 ing) $I (P = 0.30); I^2 = 5\%$ 2/110 110 ing) | | 44.7 % 100.0 % 100.0 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] 1.52 [0.66, 3.49] 2.33 [0.52, 10.33] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Cl Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.4$ 3 Systemic - fatigue or indispo Miller 1977 Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 22 (Vaccine), 8 (Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.02; Cl Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.5$ 4 Systemic - headache Rocchi 1979b Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 11 (Vaccine), 2 (Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.1$ | $hi^{2} = 0.07, df = 2$ $I5 (P = 0.65)$ $5/2 I$ $17/260$ 281 (Placebo/do-noth) | $(P = 0.96); I^2 = 0.0\%$ 5/22 3/110 132 ing) $I (P = 0.30); I^2 = 5\%$ 2/110 110 ing) | | 44.7 % 100.0 % 100.0 % | 2.40 [0.72, 8.02] 1.52 [0.66, 3.49] 2.33 [0.52, 10.33] |

Favours vaccine Favours placebo/do-nothin

(Continued . . .)

| | | | | | (Continued) |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo/do-nothing | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Random,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| Miller 1977 | 31/79 | 21/81 | | 48.1 % | 1.51 [0.96, 2.40] |
| Monto 1982 | 6/154 | 2/152 | | 4.0 % | 2.96 [0.61, 14.44] |
| Rocchi 1979b | 23/260 | 4/110 | | 9.4 % | 2.43 [0.86, 6.87] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 607 | 411 | - | 100.0 % | 1.40 [0.82, 2.38] |
| Total events: 82 (Vaccine), 4 | 5 (Placebo/do-not | thing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.17; | Chi ² = 8.39, df = | 4 (P = 0.08); I ² =52% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = I$ | .24 (P = 0.22) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 | | |

Favours vaccine Favours placebo/do-nothin

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 1 Influenzalike illness.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 3 Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: I Influenza-like illness

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo/do-nothing n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | | 17/14 | | | r i-i i,itandoini,23% Ci |
| I WHO recommended - mat | tching vaccine | | | | |
| Waldman 1972a | 11/195 | 10/49 | | 14.7 % | 0.28 [0.12, 0.61] |
| Waldman 1969c | 92/479 | 33/118 | - | 34.0 % | 0.69 [0.49, 0.97] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 674 | 167 | - | 48. 7 % | 0.47 [0.19, 1.13] |
| Total events: 103 (Vaccine), 43 | 3 (Placebo/do-not | hing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.32$; C | $Chi^2 = 4.23, df = 1$ | (P = 0.04); l ² =76% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.6$ | 9 (P = 0.092) | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended - vac | cine matching abs | ent or unknown | | | |
| Waldman 1972c | 17/194 | 10/49 | | 17.0 % | 0.43 [0.21, 0.88] |
| Waldman 1969d | 100/471 | 33/119 | - | 34.3 % | 0.77 [0.55, 1.07] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 665 | 168 | • | 51.3 % | 0.63 [0.37, 1.07] |
| Total events: 117 (Vaccine), 43 | 3 (Placebo/do-not | hing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.09$; C | $Chi^2 = 2.05, df = 1$ | $(P = 0.15); ^2 = 51\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.7$ | '0 (P = 0.090) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1339 | 335 | • | 100.0 % | 0.58 [0.40, 0.83] |
| Total events: 220 (Vaccine), 86 | 6 (Placebo/do-not | hing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.07$; C | $Chi^2 = 6.70, df = 3$ | 8 (P = 0.08); I ² =55% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.9$ | 95 (P = 0.0031) | | | | |
| | | | | I | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 | 100 | |
| | | | Favours vaccine Favours pla | .cebo/do-nothin | |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 2 Local harms.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 3 Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 2 Local harms

| Risk Rat | Weight | Risk Ratio | Placebo/do-nothing | Vaccine | Study or subgroup | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| M-H,Random,95% | | M-H,Random,95% Cl | n/N | n/N | | |
| | | | | | I Local - sore throat | |
| 1.08 [0.44, 2.64 | 7.7 % | _ | 4/13 | 20/60 | Boyce 2000 | |
| 0.60 [0.24, 1.53 | 7.0 % | | 5/18 | 10/60 | Langley 2005 | |
| 0.82 [0.43, 1.56 | 14.7 % | | 31 | 120 | Subtotal (95% CI) | |
| | | |) | (Placebo/do-nothing | Total events: 30 (Vaccine), 9 | |
| | | | = 0.37); l ² =0.0% | 2. Chi ² = 0.80, df = 1 (F | Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; C | |
| | | | | 61 (P = 0.54) | Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$. | |
| | | | otom) | t (any or highest sym | 2 Local - combined endpoint | |
| 1.38 [0.79, 2.42 | 19.4 % | | /49 | 60/194 | Waldman 1972c | |
| 1.24 [0.72, 2.11 | 21.2 % | | 12/49 | 59/195 | Waldman 1972a | |
| 1.03 [0.71, 1.48 | 44.7 % | -+- | 12/18 | 41/60 | Langley 2005 | |
| 1.15 [0.88, 1.50 | 85.3 % | + | 116 | 449 | Subtotal (95% CI) | |
| | | | ng) | 35 (Placebo/do-noth | Total events: 160 (Vaccine), 3 | |
| | | | = 0.6 l); l ² =0.0% | $Chi^2 = 0.99, df = 2$ (F | Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; C | |
| | | | | 01 (P = 0.31) | Test for overall effect: $Z = 1$. | |
| 1.09 [0.85, 1.40 | 100.0 % | + | 147 | 569 | Total (95% CI) | |
| | | | ng) | 14 (Placebo/do-noth | Total events: 190 (Vaccine), 4 | |
| | | | = 0.62); I ² =0.0% | Chi ² = 2.62, df = 4 (F | Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; C | |
| | | | | 70 (P = 0.48) | Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$. | |
| | | | | | | |

Favours vaccine

Favours placebo/do-nothin

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing, Outcome 3 Systemic harms.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 3 Inactivated aerosol vaccine versus placebo or do-nothing

Outcome: 3 Systemic harms

| l Systemic - myalgia Boyce 2000 Langley 2005 | 5/60 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Boyce 2000 | F// 0 | | | | |
| Langley 2005 | 5/60 | 2/13 | | 3.0 % | 0.54 [0.12, 2.49] |
| | 12/60 | 3/18 | | 5.2 % | 1.20 [0.38, 3.79] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 120 | 31 | • | 8.2 % | 0.90 [0.36, 2.25] |
| Total events: 17 (Vaccine), 5 (P | | | | 0.2 /0 | 0.70 [0.50, 2.25] |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.23$ | 8 (P = 0.82) | | | | |
| 2 Systemic - fatigue or indispos | sition | | | | |
| Boyce 2000 | 4/60 | 1/13 | | 1.6 % | 0.87 [0.11, 7.13] |
| Langley 2005 | 16/60 | 3/18 | | 5.6 % | 1.60 [0.52, 4.88] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 120 | 31 | - | 7.1 % | 1.40 [0.52, 3.75] |
| Total events: 20 (Vaccine), 4 (P | lacebo/do-nothi | ing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Chi | ² = 0.25, df = 1 | $(P = 0.6 I); I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.67$ | ′ (P = 0.50) | | | | |
| 3 Systemic - headache | | | | | |
| Boyce 2000 | 25/60 | 3/13 | + | 6.4 % | 1.81 [0.64, 5.09] |
| Langley 2005 | 28/60 | 6/18 | | 13.8 % | 1.40 [0.69, 2.84] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 120 | 31 | • | 20.3 % | 1.52 [0.85, 2.72] |
| Total events: 53 (Vaccine), 9 (P | 'lacebo/do-nothi | ing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Chi | $^{2} = 0.16, df = 1$ | $(P = 0.69); I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.40$ |) (P = 0.16) | | | | |
| 4 Systemic - combined endpoir | () | , , , | | | |
| Waldman 1972c | 56/194 | 14/49 | | 28.3 % | 1.01 [0.62, 1.66] |
| Waldman 1972a | 53/195 | 15/49 | | 30.0 % | 0.89 [0.55, 1.43] |
| Langley 2005 | 6/60 | 5/18 | | 6.1 % | 0.36 [0.12, 1.04] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 449 | 116 | • | 64.4 % | 0.83 [0.54, 1.27] |
| Total events: 115 (Vaccine), 34 | (Placebo/do-no | thing) | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.05; Cł | $hi^2 = 3.00, df =$ | 2 (P = 0.22); I ² =33% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 0.87 | ′ (P = 0.39) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 809 | 209 | + | 100.0 % | 1.00 [0.77, 1.31] |
| Total events: 205 (Vaccine), 52 | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Chi | | $(P = 0.50); I^2 = 0.0\%$ | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.03$ | 8 (P = 0.97) | | | | |
| | | | 0.02 0.1 1 10 50 | | |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 1 Influenza-like illness.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo

Outcome: I Influenza-like illness

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|--|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Random,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl | |
| I Standard recommended pan | enteral - non matchi | ng - 1 dose | | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970b | 31/1030 | 41/1042 | | 22.1 % | 0.76 [0.48, 1.21] | |
| Waldman 1969b | 49/240 | 33/118 | | 31.8 % | 0.73 [0.50, 1.07] | |
| Waldman 1972d | 27/187 | 20/98 | | 16.9 % | 0.71 [0.42, 1.19] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 1457 | 1258 | • | 70.8 % | 0.74 [0.57, 0.95] | |
| Total events: 107 (Vaccine), 94 | · / | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Ch | i ² = 0.05, df = 2 (P | = 0.97); l ² =0.0% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.35$ | 5 (P = 0.019) | | | | | |
| 2 Standard recommended par | enteral - non matchi | ng - 2 doses | | | | |
| Waldman 1969b | 42/231 | 33/119 | | 29.2 % | 0.66 [0.44, 0.98] | |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 231 | 119 | • | 29.2 % | 0.66 [0.44, 0.98] | |
| Total events: 42 (Vaccine), 33 | (Placebo) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.08$ | B (P = 0.038) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 1688 | 1377 | • | 100.0 % | 0.71 [0.57, 0.88] | |
| Total events: 149 (Vaccine), 12 | 7 (Placebo) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$; Ch | i ² = 0.28, df = 3 (P | = 0.96); l ² =0.0% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.10$ | P = 0.0019 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

0.1 0.2 0.5 2 5 10 Favours vaccine Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 2 Influenza.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo

Outcome: 2 Influenza

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|------------|---------------------------------|
| I Standard recommended | parenteral - non ma | tching | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970b | 15/1030 | 32/1042 | | 100.0 % | 0.47 [0.26, 0.87] |
| Total (95% CI) Total events: 15 (Vaccine), Heterogeneity: not applica Test for overall effect: Z = | ble | 1042 | • | 100.0 % | 0.47 [0.26, 0.87] |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 1 Favours vaccine Favours plac | 00 tebo | |

Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 3 Hospitalisations.

| Review: Vaccines for prev | venting influenza in h | nealthy adults | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Comparison: 4 1968 to 1 | 1969 pandemic: Inac | tivated polyvalent p | arenteral vaccine versus placebo | | |
| Outcome: 3 Hospitalisati | ions | | | | |
| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratic |
| , , , | n/N | n/N | M-H,Random,95% Cl | Ű | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| I Standard recommended p | parenteral - non mat | tching | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970b | 14/1030 | 17/1042 | | 100.0 % | 0.83 [0.41, 1.68] |
| Total (95% CI) | 1030 | 1042 | • | 100.0 % | 0.83 [0.41, 1.68] |
| Total events: 14 (Vaccine), 1 | 17 (Placebo) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicab | ble | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$ | 0.51 (P = 0.61) | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 10 10 | 00 | |
| | | | Favours vaccine Favours place | ebo | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 4 Pneumonia.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 4 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo

Outcome: 4 Pneumonia

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo | Ri | sk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Rand | om,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| I Standard recommended | parenteral - non mai | ching | | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970b | 2/1030 | 2/1042 | | - | 100.0 % | 1.01 [0.14, 7.17] |
| Total (95% CI) | 1030 | 1042 | - | | 100.0 % | 1.01 [0.14, 7.17] |
| Total events: 2 (Vaccine), 2 | l (Placebo) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applica | ble | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z =$ | 0.01 (P = 0.99) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.001 0.01 0.1 1 | 10 100 1000 | | |
| | | | Favours vaccine | Favours placebo | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 1 Influenza-like illness.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo

Outcome: I Influenza-like illness

| | | | <u> </u> | 1.0.2 | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|
| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo | | sk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Rando | om,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% CI |
| I WHO recommended parer | nteral - matching vaco | tine - I dose | | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970a | 16/881 | 41/1042 | | | 18.0 % | 0.46 [0.26, 0.82] |
| Eddy 1970 | 25/1254 | 42/413 | | | 21.6 % | 0.20 [0.12, 0.32] |
| Waldman 1969a | 29/230 | 33/118 | | | 23.2 % | 0.45 [0.29, 0.70] |
| Waldman 1972b | 4/ 90 | 20/98 | | | 15.8 % | 0.36 [0.19, 0.68] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 2555 | 1671 | • | | 78.5 % | 0.35 [0.23, 0.53] |
| Total events: 84 (Vaccine), 136 | 6 (Placebo) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.11$; C | Chi ² = 7.67, df = 3 (P | ⁹ = 0.05); l ² =61% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.9$ | 3 (P < 0.00001) | | | | | |
| 2 WHO recommended parer | nteral - matching vaco | tine - 2 doses | | | | |
| ' | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | 0.1 0.2 0.5 | 2 5 10 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Favours vaccine | Favours placebo | | (Cartinuad) |
| | | | | | | (Continued) |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

| | | | | | | (Continued) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|
| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo | F | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Ran | dom,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| Waldman 1969a | 23/235 | 33/119 | | | 21.5 % | 0.35 [0.22, 0.57] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 235 | 119 | + | | 21.5 % | 0.35 [0.22, 0.57] |
| Total events: 23 (Vaccine), 33 | (Placebo) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.2$ | I (P = 0.000025) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 2790 | 1790 | • | | 100.0 % | 0.35 [0.25, 0.48] |
| Total events: 107 (Vaccine), 16 | 69 (Placebo) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.06$; C | Chi ² = 7.68, df = 4 (P | = 0.10); 12 =48% | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 6.4$ | 7 (P < 0.00001) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.1 0.2 0.5 | 2 5 10 | | |
| | | | Favours vaccine | Favours placebo | | |

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 2 Influenza.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo

| Outcome: 2 Influenza | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Random,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| I WHO recommended pa | arenteral - matching | vaccine | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970a | 2/881 | 32/1042 | | 100.0 % | 0.07 [0.02, 0.3] |
| Total (95% CI) | 881 | 1042 | • | 100.0 % | 0.07 [0.02, 0.31] |
| Total events: 2 (Vaccine), 3 | 32 (Placebo) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applica | ble | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | 3.58 (P = 0.00034) | | | | |
| | | | | L | |
| | | | 0.002 0.1 1 10 5 | 00 | |
| | | | Favours vaccine Favours place | bo | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 3 Hospitalisations.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo

Outcome: 3 Hospitalisations

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo n/N | Ris M-H,Rando | sk Ratio om,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| I WHO recommended p | 8 | | | | | |
| Mogabgab 1970a | 5/881 | 17/1042 | | | 100.0 % | 0.35 [0.13, 0.94] |
| Total (95% CI) Total events: 5 (Vaccine), 1 Heterogeneity: not applica Test for overall effect: Z = | ble | 1042 | • | | 100.0 % | 0.35 [0.13, 0.94] |
| | 2.00 (1 0.0037) | | | | | |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 Favours vaccine | 10 100 Favours placebo | | |

Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 4 Pneumonia.

| Review: Vaccines for pre | eventing influenza in H | nealthy adults | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Comparison: 5 1968 to | 1969 pandemic: Inac | tivated monovalent | parenteral vaccine ve | rsus placebo | | |
| Outcome: 4 Pneumonia | | | | | | |
| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo n/N | | Risk Ratio dom,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| | | | 1°1-1 1,1\di | 10011,75% CI | | 11-1,Nahdom,7576 Cl |
| I WHO recommended pa Mogabgab 1970a | arenteral - matching v I/881 | vaccine 2/1042 | | | 100.0 % | 0.59 [0.05, 6.51] |
| Total (95% CI) | 881 | 1042 | | | 100.0 % | 0.59 [0.05, 6.51] |
| Total events: (Vaccine), 2 | (Placebo) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applical | ble | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = | 0.43 (P = 0.67) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.001 0.01 0.1 | 1 10 100 1000 | | |
| | | | Favours vaccine | Favours placebo | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 5 Working days lost.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo

Outcome: 5 Working days lost

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | | Placebo | | | Me | ean | Difference | 9 | Weight | Mean Difference |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-----|------------|--------|---------|------------------------|
| | Ν | Mean(SD) | Ν | Mean(SD) | | IV,Ran | don | n,95% Cl | | | IV,Random,95% CI |
| I WHO recommende | d parenteral - | matching vaccine | | | | | | | | | |
| Eddy 1970 | 1254 | 0.09 (0.69) | 413 | 0.54 (1.52) | | I | · | | | 100.0 % | -0.45 [-0.60, -0.30] |
| Total (95% CI) | 1254 | | 413 | | | | • | | | 100.0 % | -0.45 [-0.60, -0.30] |
| Heterogeneity: not app | olicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: 2 | Z = 5.82 (P < | 0.00001) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | i. | | | |
| | | | | | -10 | -5 | 0 | 5 | 10 | | |
| | | | | | Favours | vaccine | | Favours p | lacebo | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 6 Days ill.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults Comparison: 5 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent parenteral vaccine versus placebo Outcome: 6 Days ill Study or subgroup Placebo Mean Difference Mean Difference Vaccine Weight IV,Random,95% CI IV,Random,95% CI Ν Mean(SD) Ν Mean(SD) I WHO recommended - matching vaccine Eddy 1970 1254 0.09 (0.69) 413 0.54 (1.52) 100.0 % -0.45 [-0.60, -0.30] Total (95% CI) 1254 413 100.0 % -0.45 [-0.60, -0.30] Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 5.82 (P < 0.00001) 0 -10 -5 5 10

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 1 Influenza-like illness.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 6 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated polyvalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo

Outcome: I Influenza-like illness

| Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio | Placebo | Vaccine | Study or subgroup |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| M-H,Random,95% C | | M-H,Random,95% CI | n/N | n/N | |
| | | dose | ebo - non matching - | l vaccine versus place | I Inactivated polyvalent aeroso |
| 0.87 [0.60, 1.26] | 39.5 % | - | 33/118 | 57/234 | Waldman 1969d |
| 0.43 [0.24, 0.78] | 23.5 % | | 20/98 | 17/194 | Waldman 1972c |
| 0.64 [0.32, 1.27] | 63.0 % | - | 216 | 428 | Subtotal (95% CI) |
| | | | | Placebo) | Total events: 74 (Vaccine), 53 |
| | | | = 0.05); I ² =74% | $hi^2 = 3.91, df = 1$ (P | Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.19; C |
| | | | | (P = 0.20) | Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.28$ |
| | | 2 doses | ebo - non matching - 2 | l vaccine versus place | 2 Inactivated polyvalent aeroso |
| 0.65 [0.44, 0.97] | 37.0 % | | 33/119 | 43/237 | Waldman 1969d |
| 0.65 [0.44, 0.97] | 37.0 % | • | 119 | 237 | Subtotal (95% CI) |
| | | | | Placebo) | Total events: 43 (Vaccine), 33 |
| | | | | | Heterogeneity: not applicable |
| | | | | (P = 0.036) | Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.10$ |
| 0.66 [0.46, 0.95] | 100.0 % | • | 335 | 665 | Total (95% CI) |
| | | | | (Placebo) | Total events: 117 (Vaccine), 86 |
| | | | = 0.13); 1 ² =50% | $hi^2 = 4.03, df = 2 (P$ | Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.05$; C |
| | | | | (P = 0.026) | Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.22$ |
| | | | | | |

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10

Favours vaccine Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 1 Influenza-like illness.

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 7 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Inactivated monovalent aerosol vaccine versus placebo

Outcome: I Influenza-like illness

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine | Placebo | Risk Ratio | Weight | Risk Ratio |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | n/N | n/N | M-H,Random,95% Cl | | M-H,Random,95% Cl |
| I Inactivated monovalent aero | sol vaccine versus p | lacebo - matching - I d | ose | | |
| Waldman 1969c | 54/239 | 33/118 | - | 37.9 % | 0.81 [0.56, 1.17] |
| Waldman 1972a | / 95 | 20/98 | | 25.7 % | 0.28 [0.14, 0.55] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 434 | 216 | | 63.6 % | 0.49 [0.17, 1.41] |
| Total events: 65 (Vaccine), 53 (| (Placebo) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.50$; C | $hi^2 = 7.18, df = 1$ (F | ° = 0.01); l ² =86% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.32$ | 2 (P = 0.19) | | | | |
| 2 Inactivated monovalent aero | sol vaccine versus p | lacebo - matching - 2 d | oses | | |
| Waldman 1969c | 38/240 | 33/119 | | 36.4 % | 0.57 [0.38, 0.86] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 240 | 119 | • | 36.4 % | 0.57 [0.38, 0.86] |
| Total events: 38 (Vaccine), 33 (| (Placebo) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: not applicable | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.67$ | 7 (P = 0.0076) | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 674 | 335 | • | 100.0 % | 0.54 [0.32, 0.91] |
| Total events: 103 (Vaccine), 86 | (Placebo) | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.15$; C | hi ² = 7.3 I, df = 2 (f | P = 0.03); l ² =73% | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.3$ | (P = 0.021) | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.1 0.2 0.5 2 5 10 | | |
| | | | For your supported | | |

Favours vaccine Favours placebo

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo, Outcome I Influenza cases (clinically defined without clear definition).

Review: Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults

Comparison: 8 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo

Outcome: I Influenza cases (clinically defined without clear definition)

| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% Cl |
|--|----------------|----------------|---|---------|---------------------------------|
| l Non matching Sumarokow 1971 | 1407/9945 | 1429/9942 | • | 100.0 % | 0.98 [0.92, 1.05] |
| Total (95% CI) Total events: 1407 (Vaccine Heterogeneity: not applica Test for overall effect: Z = | ble | 9942 | | 100.0 % | 0.98 [0.92, 1.05] |
| | | | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 Favours vaccine Favours placeb | | |

Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 1968 to 1969 pandemic: Live aerosol vaccine versus placebo, Outcome 2 Complications (bronchitis, otitis, pneumonia).

| Review: Vaccines for pre | venting influenza in h | nealthy adults | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---|---------|--------------------------------|
| Comparison: 8 1968 to | 1969 pandemic: Live | aerosol vaccine ven | sus placebo | | |
| Outcome: 2 Complication | ons (bronchitis, otitis, | pneumonia) | | | |
| Study or subgroup | Vaccine n/N | Placebo n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl |
| l Non matching Sumarokow 1971 | 1/9945 | 4/9942 | • • | 100.0 % | 0.25 [0.03, 2.24] |
| Total (95% CI) | 9945 | 9942 | | 100.0 % | 0.25 [0.03, 2.24] |
| Total events: I (Vaccine), 4 Heterogeneity: not applicat Test for overall effect: Z = | ble | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours vaccine Favours placebo | | |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

APPENDICES

Appendix I. MEDLINE search strategy for 2004 update

MEDLINE

#1 ("Influenza Vaccine/administration and dosage" [MeSH] OR "Influenza Vaccine/adverse effects" [MeSH] OR "Influenza Vaccine/ contraindications" [MeSH] OR "Influenza Vaccine/immunology" [MeSH] OR "Influenza Vaccine/metabolism" [MeSH] OR "Influenza Vaccine/radiation effects" [MeSH] OR "Influenza Vaccine/therapeutic use" [MeSH] OR "Influenza Vaccine/toxicity" [MeSH]) OR ("Influenza/epidemiology" [MeSH] OR "Influenza/immunology" [MeSH] OR "Influenza/mortality" [MeSH] OR "Influenza/prevention and control" [MeSH] OR "Influenza/transmission" [MeSH])

#2 (influenza vaccin*[Title/Abstract]) OR ((influenza [Title/Abstract] OR flu[Title/Abstract]) AND (vaccin*[Title/Abstract] OR immuni*[Title/Abstract] OR inoculati*[Title/Abstract] OR efficacy[Title/Abstract] OR effectiveness[Title/Abstract]) #3 #1 OR #2

4 "Randomized Controlled Trial" [Publication Type] OR "Randomized Controlled Trials" [MeSH] OR "Controlled Clinical Trial" [Publication Type] OR "Controlled Clinical Trials" [MeSH] OR "Random Allocation" [MeSH] OR "Double-Blind Method" [MeSH] OR "Single-Blind Method" [MeSH]

#5 controlled clinical trial*[Title/Abstract] OR randomised controlled trial*[Title/Abstract] OR clinical trial*[Title/Abstract] OR random allocation[Title/Abstract] OR random*[Title/Abstract] OR placebo[Title/Abstract] OR double - blind[Title/Abstract] OR single - blind[Title/Abstract] OR RCT[Title/Abstract] OR CCT[Title/Abstract] OR allocation[Title/Abstract] OR follow - up[Title/Abstract] Abstract]

#6 #4 OR #5 #7 #3 AND #6

FEEDBACK

Inconsistency between results and abstract

Summary

We feel there is some inconsistency between results and abstract of this review regarding off work time.

In the results it states that 0.4 days are saved, but that this result is not statistically significant. In the abstract, however, this difference is labelled significant. Can you help us in understanding this?

I certify that I have no affiliations with or involvement in any organisation or entity with a direct financial interest in the subject matter of my criticisms.

Reply

The difference is statistically significat as it says in the abstract. In the results the word "statistical" has been used instead of "clinical". Indeed the meaning of the comment was to underline that, although statistically significant, a difference of 0.4 day is clinically inconsistent.

I certify that I have no affiliations with or involvement in any organisation or entity with a direct financial interest in the subject matter of my criticisms

Vittorio Demicheli

Contributors

JC van der Wouden Feedback added 16/04/07

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review) Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Comments regarding the conclusion

Summary

Your conclusion is confusing. You write: "Universal immunization of healthy adults is not supported by the results of this review." If so, why the first sentence? You wrote in the Discussion that "serologically confirmed cases of influenza are only part of the spectum of clinical effectiveness." Furthermore, it would be helpful if you had explained the difference between influenza and influenza-like illness in the abstract. Also, the title of the synopsis is inaccurate. Why say "not enough evidence" when there are so many trials in your review? It should read: Clinical trials do not support the universal recommendation, etc. And "by a quarter" is not going to be understood by the general public. Please put in absolute terms.

I certify that I have no affiliations with or involvement in any organization or entity with a financial interest in the subject matter of my feedback.

Reply

This comment has been superseded and addressed by the 2006 latest update.

Contributors

Maryann Napoli Feedback added 05/04/06

WHAT'S NEW

Last assessed as up-to-date: 8 January 2006.

10 May 2009 Amended Contact details updated.

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 4, 1998 Review first published: Issue 4, 1999

| 26 April 2008 | Amended | Converted to new review format. |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 15 April 2007 | Feedback has been incorporated | Feedback added to review |
| 20 November 2006 | New citation required and conclusions have changed | Substantive amendment |
| 4 April 2006 | Feedback has been incorporated | Feedback commented added to review. |
| 9 January 2006 | New search has been performed | Searches conducted. |

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

(Continued)

| 30 November 2003 | New search has been performed | Searches conducted. |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 27 December 1997 | New search has been performed | Searches conducted. |

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

For the 2006 update Tom Jefferson (TJ), Daniela Rivetti (DR) and and Vittorio Demicheli (VD) designed the update.

TJ and DR wrote the protocol, Alessandro Rivetti (AR) carried out the searches.

TJ and DR applied inclusion criteria.

TJ, DR and AR extracted data.

Carlo Di Pietrantonj (CDP) arbitrated and checked the data extraction.

CDP and DR performed the meta-analysis and carried out statistical testing.

TJ and AR wrote the final report.

All authors contributed to both the protocol and final report.

Statistical support to previous review versions was provided by JJ Deeks.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

TJ owned shares in Glaxo SmithKline and received consultancy fees from Sanofi Synthelabo and Roche. All other authors have no conflicts to declare.

Glossary

Efficacy:

the impact of an intervention (drug, vaccines etc) on a problem or disease in ideal conditions - in this case the capacity of vaccines to prevent or treat influenza and its complications.

Effectiveness:

the impact of an intervention (drug, vaccines etc) on a problem or disease in field conditions - in this case the capacity of vaccines to prevent or treat ILI and its complications.

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review)

Influenza:

an acute respiratory infection caused by a virus of the Orthomyxoviridae family. Three serotypes are known (A, B and C). Influenza causes an acute febrile illness with myalgia, headache and cough. Although the median duration of the acute illness is three days, cough and malaise can persist for weeks. Complications of influenza include otitis media, pneumonia, secondary bacterial pneumonia, exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease and bronchiolitis in children. These illnesses may require treatment in a hospital and can be life-threatening especially in 'high-risk' people e.g. the elderly and people suffering from chronic heart disease. Additionally, influenza can cause a range of non-respiratory complications including febrile convulsions, Reye's syndrome and myocarditis. The influenza virus is composed of a protein envelope around an RNA core. On the envelope are two antigens: neuraminidase (N antigen) and hemagglutinin (H antigen). Hemagglutinin is an enzyme that facilitates the entry of the virus into cells of the respiratory epithelium, while neuraminidase facilitates the release of newly produced viral particles from infected cells. The influenza virus has a marked propensity to mutate its external antigenic composition to escape the hosts' immune defences. Given this extreme mutability, a classification of viral subtype A based on H and N typing has been introduced. Additionally, strains are classified on the basis of antigenic type of the nucleoprotein core (A, B), geographical location of first isolation, strain serial number and year of isolation. Every item is separated by a slash mark (e.g. A/Wuhan/359/95 (H3N2)). Unless otherwise specified such strains are of human origin. The production of antibodies against influenza beyond a conventional quantitative threshold is called seroconversion. Seroconversion in the absence of symptoms is called asymptomatic influenza.

Influenza-like illness (ILI):

an acute respiratory illness caused by scores of different viruses (including influenza A and B) presenting with symptoms and signs which are not distinguishable from those of influenza. ILI does not have documented laboratory isolation of the causative agent and is what commonly presents to physicians and patients (also known as the flu").

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• ASL 19 and 20, Piemonte, Italy.

External sources

- Ministry of Defence, UK.
- NHS Dept of Health Cochrane Incentive Scheme, UK.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Influenza, Human [*prevention & control]; Influenza Vaccines [adverse effects; *therapeutic use]

Vaccines for preventing influenza in healthy adults (Review) Copyright © 2009 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

MeSH check words

Adult; Humans